ASSOCIATION OF CANADIAN UNIVERSITIES FOR NORTHERN STUDIES

The Association represents thirty-three Canadian universities active in northern studies, research and training. Founded at Churchill, Manitoba in 1977, it is a federally incorporated charitable organization.

The purpose of the Association is the advancement of northern scholarship through education, professional and scientific training, and research.

Board of Directors 1983 – 1985

President	J.G. Nelson, University of Waterloo
Vice-President	L.-E. Hamelin, Université du Québec à Trois-Rivières
Secretary-Treasurer	R.J. Diubaldo, Concordia University
Members	G.K.C. Clarke, University of British Columbia
	N.O. Nielsen, University of Saskatchewan
	R.R. Riewe, University of Manitoba
	H.A. Williamson, Memorial University

Secretariat

Executive Director	David A.W. Judd
Administrative Officer	Eileen van Heyst

130 Albert Street, Suite 1915, Ottawa, Canada K1P 5G4
Telephone: (613) 238-3525

84- 2860 /

ASSOCIATION OF CANADIAN UNIVERSITIES FOR NORTHERN STUDIES
ASSOCIATION UNIVERSITAIRE CANADIENNE D'ÉTUDES NORDIQUES

LIST OF NORTHERN SPECIALISTS AT CANADIAN UNIVERSITIES

LISTE DES SPÉCIALISTES DU NORD DANS LES UNIVERSITÉS CANADIENNES

Second Edition
Deuxième édition **1983**

Occasional Publication / Publication Occasionnelle No. 8

This listing has been prepared under contract for the Office of the Northern Research and Science Advisor, Department of Indian and Northern Affairs, Ottawa.

Cette liste a été établie suivant un contrat exécuté par le Bureau du conseiller en recherche et en science nordiques du Ministère des Affaires indiennes et du Nord.

© Copyright ACUNS 1983

130 Albert Street,
Ottawa, Canada K1P 5G4
Tel: (613) 238-3525

Deposited at the National Library of Canada, Ottawa

Dépôt légal, Bibliothèque nationale du Canada, Ottawa

ISBN 09690987-3-1

1983

PREFACE

This is the second listing of northern specialists in Canadian universities. The first version was published by the Association in 1978. Its purpose was to provide a source of information to those involved in northern research, to the university community at large, to native organizations, and to scientists and administrators both in government and in industry.

The List has proven its value to a wide variety of agencies and organizations whose work touches on Canada's northern regions. The information in it, however, has become somewhat dated and the Association decided that as one of its major projects for 1983, a new, second edition should be compiled. This work has been supported and made possible by a contract from the Department of Indian and Northern Affairs.

The information in this second edition is based entirely on replies to questionnaires sent out to university staff during the spring and summer of 1983. It does not draw on information contained in the original edition, therefore, but the organization of the new material follows, with two exceptions, the previous format.

The first section is a master alphabetical list of names;
The second section is a listing of names and addresses arranged by universities;
The third section is a list of names organized under subjects of specialization;
and
The final section arranges names within broad geographical regions.

For this second edition it was decided that two innovations were appropriate. First, the order of the component parts of the List was slightly altered. This edition leads off with a master list of names. This first section also contains the second innovation; a brief note on each individual's current research.

This second edition contains responses from 651 individuals. In some cases a small element of editing of the material submitted was necessary in order to conform to standards of space and to the limited versatility imposed on the editor by a word processor.

On behalf of the Association I wish to thank all those who responded and who made this publication possible. Filling out a standardized questionnaire is usually an unwelcomed and often somewhat vexing chore. We deeply appreciate the response and will welcome suggested corrections and additions for the future.

I also want to acknowledge the considerable work done by the Association s Administrative Officer, Eileen van Heyst, who has acted as editor of the publication and who has shouldered most of the effort involved in producing the List.

J. Gordon Nelson,
President

September 1983

PRÉFACE

Ceci est la seconde édition de la liste des spécialistes du Nord dans les universités Canadiennes. La première version a été publiée par l'Association en 1978. Son but est d'offrir une source d'information aux personnes engagées dans la recherche nordique, à la communauté universitaire en général, aux organismes autochtones et aux scientifiques et administrateurs du gouvernement et de l'industrie.

La Liste a prouvé son utilité pour une grande variété d'agences et d'organismes dont les activités concernent les régions nordiques du Canada. L'information qu'elle contient est devenue cependant périmée et l'Association a décidé que l'un de ses principaux projets pour 1983 sera de mettre au point une seconde édition. Cette tâche a pu être menée à bien, grâce à l'aide d'un contrat du Ministère des Affaires Indiennes et du Nord.

L'information contenue dans cette seconde édition est entièrement basée sur les réponses reçues aux questionnaires adressés au personnel des universités, au cours du printemps et de l'été de 1983. Elle ne s'inspire pas de l'information contenue dans la version originale, cependant, la présentation de la nouvelle version est semblable à celle de la version originale, sauf pour deux exceptions.

La première section est constituée par la principale liste alphabétique des noms;
La seconde section est constituée par la liste des noms et adresses, établie par les universités;
La troisième section est constituée par une liste de noms, classée suivant les sujets de spécialisation; et
La dernière section contient la liste des noms, classés suivant les régions géographiques.

Pour cette seconde édition, on a décidé que deux innovations seraient appropriées. En premier, l'ordre des éléments composants de la Liste a été légèrement modifié. Cette édition débute par une liste principale de noms. Cette première section contient aussi la seconde innovation: une note sommaire sur la recherche en cours de chaque individu.

Cette seconde édition contient les réponses de 651 personnes. Dans certains cas, il a été nécessaire de rédiger légèrement les documents qui ont été soumis, afin de se conformer aux normes imposées par l'espace et en fonction des possibilités limitées relatives à l'appareil utilisé pour le traitement des textes.

Au nom de l'Association, je désire remercier les personnes qui ont répondu aux questionnaires et qui ont rendu cette publication possible. Habituellement, remplir un questionnaire normalisé est une tâche pas toujours bien accueillie et dans une certaine mesure déplaisante. Nous avons beaucoup apprécié les réponses et accueillerons avec plaisir les suggestions de corrections et d'additions pour l'avenir.

Je tiens également à souligner le travail considérable effectué par l'Agent d'administration de l'Association, Mme. Eileen van Heyst, qui a agi en tant que rédactrice de la publication et qui s'est chargée de la majeure partie de la tâche importante de mise au point de la Liste.

J. Gordon Nelson,
Président

Septembre 1983

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Preface	i
Index and Title(s) of Work or Research in Progress	1
Names and University Addresses	67
Subject Specialization	141
Northern Geographical Areas	181
Appendix A - Questionnaire	

TABLE DES MATIERES

Préface	iii
Index et Titre(s) des Travaux ou Recherches en cours	1
Noms et Adresses Universitaires	67
Sujets de Spécialisation	141
Régions Géographiques Nordiques	181
Appendix A - Questionnaire	

INDEX AND TITLE(S) OF WORK OR RESEARCH IN PROGRESS

INDEX ET TITRE(S) DES TRAVAUX OU RECHERCHES EN COURS

Name, Subject, Area	Current Research
Acoose, Dennis R. University of Regina J.6 H.15 H.12 J.4 26 31 12 41 35	Curriculum development & research in the area of International Indigenous Studies with respect to land rights & claims settlements in northern countries and territories.
Adams, W.Peter Trent University C.13 C.14 C.5 F.8 29 30 17 34 1	Spatial and Stratigraphic Aspects of Ice & Snow on Lakes in Ontario & Labrador Spatial & Stratigraphic Aspects of Lake Snow Cover Archives of the McGill Subarctic Research Station
Addison, J.R. McGill University C.24 D.13 D.15 K.4 K.2 19 21 17	Electromagnetic Properties of Sea Ice Remote Sensing of Sea Ice
Akervall, Henry J. Lakehead University K.6 J.11 D.13 H.26 A.7 28 45 44	Equipment for Research & Development of Large Scale Photo Sampling & Computer Mapping System for Improved Decision Making in Forest Management & Outdoor Recreation Land Use
Allard, Michel Université Laval C.1 C.11 C.19 C.18 C.6 22 29 32	Géomorphologie littorale et périglaciaire en Hudsonie et en Ungava La Dynamique des Lacs et Rivières du Québec Nordique
Anderson, Perry D. Concordia University K.5 52	Toxicity of mixtures of pollutants (inorganic & organic) on aquatic organisms The effect of pollutants on thermoregulatory behaviour in fish
Arkney, C. Davison University of Western Ontario B.18 B.8 B.21 B.22 22 31 16 27 28	Sex Ratio & Egg Sequence in Lesser Snow Geese
Aoki, Ted T. University of Alberta J.8 J.7 K.6 15	Praxiological approach to curriculum development in native communities (Dene Nation)
Archambault, Guy Université du Québec à Chicoutimi D.11 D.7 H.22 29 31 52	Études géomécaniques de la structure géologique et des mines de la région Chibougamau-Chapais Études géotechniques sur la stabilité des ouvrages miniers Études de conditions technico-économique de mise en valeur de gisements
Asch, Michael University of Alberta H.7 H.18 H.15 H.12 H.11 15 14 34 25 24	Dene Economic Development Dene Landuse Indigenous Political Organization and Northern Government

Name, Subject, Area	Current Research
Austin, Bryan J. University of Regina J.6 J.4 H.2 1	
Austin, Geoffrey McGill University C.15 D.13 D.15	Design, Construction & Testing of an Improved Sea Ice & Iceberg Detecting Radar
Ayres, Lorne D. University of Manitoba C.23 C.16 C.8 C.24 28 27 26	Physical volcanology of the proterozoic, Flin Flon - Snow Lake Greenstone Belt Geochronology of the Favourable Lake Greenstone Belt and adjacent granitoid units
Baadsgaard, Halfdan University of Alberta C.8 C.1 14 35 25	Geochronological study of the carbonatite near Big Spruce Lake, N.W.T.
Bachelor, Frank W. University of Calgary K.1	Evolutionary Chemistry of Prehistoric Woods from Banks Island
Badgley, R.F. University of Toronto H.25 G.17 J.14 28 52	Chairman, Federally-appointed Inquiry(Justice and H&W) on Sexual Offences against Children and Youths (including Indian & Inuit people) Social, Medical & Legal Implications
Bailey, W.G. Simon Fraser University C.5 C.14 A.1 25 24	Climate Resources for Agriculture in Northwestern Canada
Bain, Bruce University of Alberta H.21 J.8 H.24 J.20 25 26 27 45 44	Semilingualism and education in the North
Bajzak, Denes Memorial University D.13 A.7 C.6 E.4 30 33 52	Physical & environmental changes in the reservoirs of the Churchill Falls Hydro Electric Power Plant. Biophysical land classification -
Baker, Bruce L. University of Calgary C.2 C.8 D.14 K.1 G.3 1	Air and Water Quality Particularly Related to Waste Management
Ball, George E. University of Alberta B.9 15 12 9	Ground Beetles (Family Carabidae) of the Western Arctic and Beringia

Name, Subject, Area	Current Research
Ballard, T.M. University of British Columbia A.9 A.7 12 24 14	
Banfield, A.W.F. Brock University B.15 B.21 C.2 C.6 J.18 14 7 34 1 17	Member, Caribou Advisory Panel, Prudhoe Bay Petroleum Producers, Alaska Chairman, 4th Internat. Reindeer/Caribou Symposium Whitehorse, Y.T. 1985
Barclay, Paul Lakehead University B.20 K.5 B.7 C.2 A.9 28 25 24	Vegetation - Air Pollution Interrelationships in the Southern Boreal Forest Epiphytes (bryophytes & lichens) of Canada's Boreal Forest
Barnes, Christopher R. Memorial University C.17 C.21 19 22 28 27 50	Lower Paleozoic Conodonts (Microfossils), in particular their biostratigraphy, biogeography and paleoecology
Barr, B.M. University of Calgary F.4 47 49 50	Deforestation in Soviet Taiga Forests
Barr, Douglas R. McGill University D.15 F.1 C.15 C.5 C.18 29 30 28 52 45	
Barr, William University of Saskatchewan C.11 I.7 C.18 C.19 F.8 17 29 15 43 47	The First International Polar Year 1882-83 The Schröder-Stranz Expedition to Svalbard, 1912-1913 Charles Bénard & Novaya Zemlya, 1908 & 1914 The Polar Career of A.S. Kuchin
Barratt, Glynn R. de V. Carleton University I.7 I.4 21 16 5	Scottish Whaling in Cumberland Sound Kekerton Island's Lost Village
Barrie, Vaughn Memorial University D.6 D.15 D.16 E.4 52 33 1 13 21	Seabed Sediment Studies
Bartels, Dennis A. Memorial University H.5 J.6 H.18 49 50	The Faculty of Northern Peoples at the Herzen Pedagogical Institute, Leningrad A Content of Soviet Siberian Native Language Introductory Reading Texts
Basinger, James F. University of Saskatchewan C.17 12 19	Late Devonian Fossil Plants from East Central Yukon Fossil Plants from Tertiary Coal-Bearing Strata, Yukon Early Tertiary Plants of the Eureka Sound Formation, Ellesmere Island

Name, Subject, Area	Current Research
Bates, David Lakehead University J.8 J.6 J.17 J.11 28 15 12	
Baxter, James D. McGill University G.11 21 19 30 31	The McGill/Baffin Zone Project The Evolution of Chronic Ear Disease & Hearing Loss in the Inuit Baffin Zone School System for the Hearing Impaired
Beaton, Sherilyn Memorial University D.6 D.15 D.16 E.4 52 33 1 13 21	
Beckett, P.J. Laurentian University B.8 B.7 F.2 41 28	Colonization by plants of pro-glacial forelands
Bell, William C. University of Winnipeg D.13 F.3 C.15 C.5 1 27 34	Wind Profile Modelling in the Lower 250 Metres as Applied to Wind Energy Wind Shear in the Lower 250 Metres & Its Effect on Aircraft & Air Pollution Dispersion
Bennett, Edward M. Wilfrid Laurier University H.21 H.11 28	"Native Persons: An assessment of their relationship to the dominant culture and challenges for change". The Canadian Journal of Community Mental Health Vol. 1 No. 2, 1982.
Bergeron, Robert Université du Québec à Chicoutimi C.11 C.6 A.6 32 34 46	Utilisation de l'énergie solaire pour les cultures abritées
Berkes, Fikret Brock University C.24 H.14 B.8 J.10 E.5 31 29 34	Environmental Impact of Hydro Dams in James Bay Human Ecology and Native Fisheries James Bay Agreement and the Management of Living Resources
Berkowitz, Norbert University of Alberta C.7 C.2 D.11 25	Chemistry of coals & related heavy hydrocarbons Direct liquefaction of coal Supercritical gas extraction of coals & heavy hydrocarbons. Upgrading of low-rank (immature) coals
Berry, John W. Queen's University H.21 H.5 H.14 1 31 28 29	Psychological Adaptation to Culture Change among the James Bay Cree Psychological Aspects of Syllabic Literacy Native - Non Native Relations in Canada
Beverley-Burton, M. University of Guelph B.23 E.10	Monogens of North American Fishes

Name, Subject, Area	Current Research
Bider, J. Roger McGill University A.4 B.21 B.22 23 29 22 31 32	Ptarmigan in Deception Bay Waterfowl in Nouveau Québec Muskrats in Subarctic
Bilgen, Ertugrul Ecole Polytechnique D.9 1 34	Stockage de l'énergie et pompes à chaleur chimiques
Bird, David M. McGill University B.4 B.8 B.18 B.21 29 32	
Bird, J. Brian McGill University C.11 C.19 C.18 15 16 21	Coastal Periglacial Geomorphic Processes
Blowers, E.A. University of Alberta H.21 J.6 25 21	"Child of Tundra - Child of Bush" Monograph on teaching isolated children
Boag, David A. University of Alberta B.8 B.15 B.18 B.21 B.23 25 52	Study of dispersal in spruce grouse Role of dominance status in dispersal of ground squirrels Dispersal rates & distances in land snails
Bodden, Ken R. University of Alberta F.4 H.14 H.12 J.11 B.8 25 15 24 14 22	The Influence of Development on Subsistence Activities in N. Alberta & the Mackenzie District An Evaluation of the Effectiveness of Fur Industry Assistance Programs in Western & Northern Canada
Boles, Kathleen Memorial University J.12 J.5 J.6 30 14	Nutrition Education Project
Bone, Robert M. University of Saskatchewan F.4 H.22 H.20 H.12 F.9 15 12 26 14 52	Population Studies in Northern Saskatchewan Norman Wells Monitoring Project
Bradbury, J. H. McGill University F.4 H.11 H.12 H.22 J.18 29 30 31 34 24	Iron Mining Industries in Quebec -Labrador Labour Shed Structures in a Northern Industrial Framework. The Canadian Mining Industry - Subarctic Regions.

Name, Subject, Area	Current Research
Bradley, Jon G. McGill University J.5 J.7 J.8 J.6 29 31	
Brassard, Guy R. Memorial University B.5 B.20 B.23 17 30 21 14 34	Studies on Mosses & Liverworts of Arctic Canada, Labrador and Newfoundland
Braun, Willi University of Saskatchewan C.21 C.17 C.10 14 15 13 12 7	Biostratigraphy & microfossils of Devonion Jurassic-Cretaceous rocks of Yukon & N.W.T. and of subsurface Mesozoic-Recent sequences of Mackenzie Delta & Beaufort Sea regions
Brière, François Ecole Polytechnique C.2 K.5 K.2 31	Étude des Impacts Associés au Traitement des Eaux Usées dans une Zone Humide de Fontages
Brooks, Ronald J. University of Guelph B.4 B.8 B.15 B.23 B.2 27 16 22 9	Population Biology of Microtine Rodents Behaviour & Morphology of Collared Lemmings
Brunel, Pierre Université de Montréal E.5 E.6 B.22 52 51 22	Ecologie, cycles de développement et succès des populations de Crustacés suprabenthiques arctiques et subarctiques Distribution géographique et bathymétrique des communautés d'Invertébrés benthiques Taxonomie et distribution des Crustacés Amphipodes Gammaridiens dans les mers nordiques
Brust, Reinhart A. University of Manitoba B.9 27 16	Ecology of Subarctic Mosquitoes
Bunnell, Frederick L. University of British Columbia A.7 B.1 B.8 B.21 B.4 9 12 24 41 44	Reproductive Ecology of Gyrfalcons Activity Budgets & Foraging Tactics of Dall's Sheep Population Analysis of Polar Bears Analysis of Mark-Recapture Estimates of Polar Bear Population Size
Bunting, Brian T. McMaster University A.9 C.6 C.11 F.8 F.7 17 19 28 44 45	Micromorphology of Arctic soils Effect of fire on boreal forest humus.
Burgess, John H. McGill University G.6 21	Consultant Cardiologist to Baffin Regional Hospital, Frobisher Bay

Name, Subject, Area	Current Research
Burpee, Peter McGill University J.8 J.6 F.1 J.5 29 32 22 23	Curriculum Department - Revision of Teaching Material: The Northern Village
Burwash, Ronald A. University of Alberta C.16 C.22 15 25 26	Uranium & Thorium in Crystalline Rocks of the Western Shield Relict Archean Terrains in the Western Churchill Province
Campbell, Finley A. University of Calgary C.10 C.8 D.11 12 14 24 26 28	Lead & Zinc deposits in Northern B.C. & Yukon Gold deposits in Northwestern Ontario Gold in the La Ronge Belt of Northern Saskatchewan
Carignan, Jacques Université du Québec à Chicoutimi C.8 C.24 C.16 C.10 C.1 29 52	Évolution Géologique et Métallogénique Comparative de la Zone Interne et Externe de la Ceinture Volcano-Sédimentaire de l'Abitibi
Carney, Robert J. University of Alberta J.7 J.5 J.8 J.9 I.6 14 25 15 1 34	Inuit Vocational Education Traditional (contact) Inuit Enculturation Territorial Period of Schooling (1969 to present) & Inuit Responses to Schooling/Educational Programs Church (R.C.) & State & Integration
Caron, André Université de Montréal H.10 H.24 H.11 22 23 31 32 29	
Catchpole, Alan J.W. University of Manitoba C.5 F.8	Climatic Change in Northern Canada in the Historical Period - using Documentary Historical Evidence
Cavanagh, Beverley Queen's University I.14 I.5 H.5 14 30	Traditional & Non-traditional Music of the Labrador Naskapi
Cerny, Petr University of Manitoba C.16 C.8 C.10 15 21 27	Mineralogy, Geochemistry & Petrogenesis of the Yellowknife Pegmatite Field. Mineralogy & Geochemistry of the Plex Pegmatite, Generator Lake, Baffin Island. Pegmatite studies in N.E. Manitoba
Chakravarti, A.K. University of Saskatchewan C.5 26 34	Perception of Climatic Environment in Northern Canada

Name, Subject, Area	Current Research
Chamberlin, J. Edward University of Toronto I.6 H.18 H.15 H.17 34 24 12 13 14	
Chant, D.A. University of Toronto B.9 B.23 1	Taxonomic studies on mites of the family Phytoseiidae
Chari, T. Ramanuja Memorial University D.7 D.16 D.4 D.18 D.5 33	Research on Iceberg Scour Studies. In situ testing of marine sediments using a free-fall penetrometer. Geotechnical properties of ocean sediments. Stability of marine slopes.
Charles, Michael E. University of Toronto D.12 D.3	"Transient Temperature Effects in Predicting Start-up Characteristics of Gelling-Type Crude Oils", Modelling of Two-Phase Flow in Off-shore Natural Gas Transmission Pipelines
Charlton, Robert B. University of Alberta C.15 C.4 C.5 C.7 25	Fog, Cloud and Snow from Petrochemical Industries During Very Cold Weather
Chatterton, Brian D.E. University of Alberta C.17 C.21 1 14 15 17 24	Projects involving Conodonts, trilobites and Paleozoic stratigraphy
Cheng, K.C. University of Alberta D.9 D.15 1	Application of Two-Phase Thermosyphon to Flat-Plate Solar Collectors and Low Grade Waste Heat Recovery in Cold Regions Cold Region Heat Transfer (Some Freezing Phenomena in Engineering Problems)
Chaînière, Robert Université de Montréal H.17 H.20 H.23 H.24 29 32 22 21	Registre de la population des Inuit du Nouveau-Québec
Christian, Denny Memorial University D.6 D.15 D.16 E.4 52 33 1 13 21	Instrumentation
Christie, T. Laird Wilfrid Laurier University H.5 H.7 H.11 H.14 H.15 16 15 13 28 21	Computer Based Genealogical Data Bank (in cooperation with I.C.I.) Inuit Autobiographical Narrative Style

Name, Subject, Area	Current Research
Chrzanowski, Adam University of New Brunswick D.17 C.9 D.11 D.7 C.13 10 12 24	Development of a Telemetric System for Monitoring Ground Movements in Difficult Terrain & Climate Conditions Generalized Approach to the Geometrical and Physical Analysis of Deformation Surveys
Churcher, Charles S. University of Toronto B.15 C.17 C.19 B.8 B.23 12 52 1 7 28	"Mammoths from the Old Crow River Deposits" (tent.title) Pleistocene Vertebrate Fossils from the Peace River with a view to relating the Old Crow & Prairie Pleistocene faunas
Ciborowski, Jan J.H. University of Alberta B.8 B.9 B.14 B.4 25 26 28	Benthic movements as determinants of aquatic insect microdistribution in rivers. Aggregation patterns of black fly larvae.
Clarke, D. Barrie Dalhousie University C.16 C.8 C.23 21 33 35 17 52	Mesozoic-Tertiary Magmatism in the Labrador Shelf and Davis Strait Regions Cretaceous Magmatism in the Western Queen Elizabeth Islands
Clarke, G.K.C. University of British Columbia C.13 D.13 D.15 12	The Cause & Mechanics of Glacier Surging Glacier Outburst Floods Airborne Radar Sounding of Ice
Clarke, Sandra Memorial University I.11 I.9 30	The Sheshatshiu Linguistic Variability Project
Coates, A.L. McGill University G.14 G.1 G.16 21 31	Long Term Sequellae of Respiratory Disease during the Neonatal Period Pediatric Respiratory Physiology Factors Limiting Exercise Tolerance in Cystic Fibrosis
Cockburn, Robert H. University of New Brunswick I.13 I.4 I.7 F.1 I.8 28	The Northern Journals of Prentice G. Downes, 1935-47 Journeys By Canoe, 1890-1940: An Illustrated History
Coldevin, Gary O. Concordia University H.11 21 29	Educational Implications Following Introduction of Satellite Television into Inuit Communities in the Eastern Arctic
Collier, Kenneth D. University of Regina J.19 J.18 J.6 H.11 H.7 26 24 12 1 30	Social Work with Rural Peoples - Theory and Practice (Monograph) Social Democracy & Under-Development: The Case of Northern Saskatchewan (Book Chapter)

Name, Subject, Area	Current Research
Collins, William Memorial University D.6 D.15 D.16 E.4 52 33 1 13 21	Seabed Processes
Conroy, John Charles University of Winnipeg B.8 B.9 B.23 34 27 15 16	A Review of the Genus Neumania (Acari, Hydrachnellae, Unionicolidae) in North America
Cook, Eung-Do University of Calgary I.11 I.16 I.5 14 24 12 25 26	Chipewan Phonology Chilcotin Grammar Dene Linguistic Profile (Survey)
Cooke, Alan McGill University I.7 I.3 I.12 H.15 F.5 29 30 15 9 12	Editor of northern research reports Author
Cooke, Fred Queen's University B.18 B.8 B.11 B.21 27	Population Studies of Snow Geese Breeding Biology of Willow Ptarmigan, Northern Phalarope. Semipalmated Sandpiper
Cooke, G.A. (Nita) University of Alberta I.12 K.6 K.2 12 14 15 7 1	Editor of Yukon Bibliography Update To...series Northern Titles KWIC Index
Copes, Parzival Simon Fraser University H.13 J.10 H.22 H.12 H.19 30 41 46	Comparison of Productivity in the Fishing Industries of Iceland, Newfoundland & North Norway (Joint Project - Univ. of Tromso)
Cordes, Lawrence D. University of Calgary B.20 F.7 C.6 C.24 F.2 15 13 25 24 12	Alluvial Ecosystems in the Mackenzie Delta Vegetation Monitoring in the Pine Lake Area Vegetation Component of Peace-Athabasca Muskrat Ecology Project River Transported Sediment Deposition on Flood Plain Surfaces
Cox, Albert R. Memorial University G.6 G.19 30	
Cox, Bruce A. Carleton University H.5 H.7 H.15 31 25 15	

Name, Subject, Area	Current Research
Cox-Bishop, Marlene University of Alberta I.2 J.2 H.5 H.8 H.17 16 14 7	A Cross-Cultural Study of Sex Differences Found in Drawings by Canadian Inuit and American Children
Cram, John M. McGill University J.8 J.6 J.19 29 21 16 52 35	Inuit Teacher Training Project Inuit Instructor Training Program "The Language of Inuit Children" "Observing Native Conceptual Development as a Base for Native Educational Development"
Critchley, W. Harriet University of Calgary H.16 H.19 H.2 1 3 14 12 18	The Arctic & the future of Canadian security policy Circumpolar politics & Canadian foreign policy Northern Tier NATO Members' Attitudes toward the Arctic region
Cruden, David M. University of Alberta D.7 C.22 C.11 14 25	Study of gypsum karst in Wood Buffalo Park
Cummins, W.Raymond University of Toronto B.19 A.8 B.10 B.20 A.1 16 22 7 15 27	Food Production in Isolated Northern Communities A History of Agricultural Activity in the N.W.T. An Ethnobotany of Arctic & Subarctic Canada Thermal Acclimation of Photosynthesis in Arctic Plants
Currie, Brian W. McMaster University D.13 J.16 E.4 21	Evaluation of the Effect of Various Radar Parameters on the Detection & Classification of Sea Ice & Icebergs Using a Surface-Based Radar
Curtis, Mark A. McGill University G.12 B.8 E.5 J.10 E.6 29 21 19 35 41	Transmission of Diphyllobothrium spp. to Arctic Char & Its Effects on Arctic Char Populations in Northern Lakes Marine Benthic Biomass in Ellesmere Island Fiords Freshwater Fisheries Enhancement Studies in Scandinavia
d'Anglejan, Bruno McGill University E.7 E.8 C.8 C.19 31 22 29	Sedimentology & Geochemistry of the Eastman Estuary
Dacks, Gurston University of Alberta H.2 H.19 H.18 12 14	Division of the Northwest Territories The Prospects for Worker-Controlled Native Enterprises in the North
Dames, David McMaster University H.5 14 15 16 21	

Name, Subject, Area	Current Research
Daniels, Douglas F. University of Regina H.22 H.24 H.18 H.15 H.17 26	Indian Government - Colonialism to Neo-Colonialism Comparison of Chinese Nationality Policy in Inner Mongolia & Canadian Nationality Policy
Darnell, Regna University of Alberta H.5 H.15 I.9 I.11 H.10 25 26	Native American Interaction Patterns Cree Interaction (cross-cultural communication)
David, Peter P. Université de Montréal C.19 C.21 C.11 C.10 26 29	Évolution du milieu éolien des dunes d'Athabasca, Sask. Structure, chronologie et taux de migration des dunes d'Athabasca, Sask.
Davidson, Colin H. Université de Montréal J.1 D.5 35 21	Design d'habitations pour résidents temporaires dans le nord canadien (considérations fonctionnelles devis de performance, création de projets conformes)
Davies, Ronald W. University of Calgary B.14 B.8 B.22 B.12 25 34	Limnology of Hartley Creek in the AOSERP Research Area
Davis, Eric University of Saskatchewan D.4 D.14 K.5 B.14 26 25 27 12 1	Problems with Water Treatment in Cold Climates Phosphorus Removal During Low Temperature Anaerobic Lagoon Operation
Dawson, Kenneth C.A. Lakehead University H.9 H.15 H.14 H.20 I.8 28 27 31 34	Cummins Site, a Late Palaeo-Indian (Pleno) Site at Thunder Bay, Ont. Prehistory of the Interior Forest of Northern Ontario Archaeology of the Lac Des Milles Lacs Area, Northwestern Ontario
de Pena, Joan F. University of Manitoba H.4 H.6 H.20 H.23 H.3 16 27 45 46	Growth & Development of Inuit Population (Igloolik & Hall Beach) Maturational Development of Igloolik Children Settlement Pattern Changes
Dean, W.G. University of Toronto F.1 F.5 C.11 C.5 F.9 1 14 12 16 28	Historical Atlas of Canada, 3 vols.
Delisle, Claude E. Ecole Polytechnique B.8 B.14 C.6 29 31 22	Les Précipitations Acides au Nord du 55°

Name, Subject, Area	Current Research
Delva, Pierre Université de Montréal G.1 G.14 G.15 G.17 29	Regular visits to an Indian Reserve (Manouane) with Second Year Residents in Family Practice
Denford, Keith E. University of Alberta B.7 B.5 B.19 B.11 B.20 1 12 7 25 24	Chemosystematics of Arctic and alpine plants, with special reference to effects of glaciation on their biochemical and flavonord profiles Biosystematics of the genis Arnica & Pyrolaceae
Denny, J. Peter University of Western Ontario H.21 I.11 J.6	Algonquian and Inuit Spatial Semantics
Déry, Pierrette Université de Québec à Montréal H.5 H.15 I.6 I.8 F.1 29 34 31 22	Fort George ou Tsea-sippi Amérindiens de l'Est du Canada, XIX^{e} siècle, Atlas historique du Canada (sous presse)
Devereux, H.E. Laurentian University H.9 H.4 H.3 H.5 28 34 52 30	Archaeological Identity of Beothuck (Nfld.) Dorset Eskimo sites of Newfoundland Whitefish Indian Sites (District of Algoma) Indian Sites of the Missisagi Delta, District of Algoma
Dick, Terry A. University of Manitoba G.12 B.12 B.22 B.21 27 21 52	Speciation, epidemiology & zoonoses of Trichinella Spiralis. Biology & economic implications of Triaenophorus Crassus on the whitefish commercial fishery
Dickason, Olive Patricia University of Alberta I.6 I.7 I.8 I.9 1 24 50 49 5	Rise of Amerindian Autonomous Movements Comparative Study of First Contacts
Diamond, Deborah Memorial University D.6 D.15 D.16 E.4 52 33 1 13 21	Iceberg Temperatures
Dier, Kathleen A. University of Alberta G.7 15 16 12 25 8	An article for the Canadian Nurse, Northern issue, relating experiences opening the Nursing Station in Cambridge Bay in 1956
Digby, Peter S.B. McGill University E.5 E.9 E.6 B.8 B.19 3 37 42 41 44	Calcification in the Shore Crab, Carcinus maenas (L.): pH and the Precipitation of Carbonate from Seawater and Blood Calcification & Pressure Sensitivity in Northern Marine Organisms

Name, Subject, Area	Current Research
Dimroth, Erich Université du Québec à Chicoutimi C.10 C.23 C.21 C.22 29 28 35 46 48	Étude de l'évolution volcanologique, sédimentaire, tectono-métamorphique et métallogénique de la ceinture volcano-sédimentaire Archéenne de l'Abitibi. L'évolution tectono-métamorphique de la province Grenville, Qué.
Diubaldo, Richard J. Concordia University I.6 H.16 H.17 I.7 1 12 14	The Canadian Government and the Inuit in the 20th Century
Dixon, Owen A. University of Ottawa C.21 C.17 17 19	Silurian Biostratigraphy, Sedimentology, Invertebrate Paleontology on Somerset, Cornwallis and Southern Ellesmere Islands
Donaldson, J. Allan Carleton University C.24 C.21 C.10 15 16 22 30 28	Stratigraphy and sedimontology of Hornby Bay, Dismal Lakes and Dubawat Groups, N.W.T.
Donnelley, Rod Memorial University D.6 D.15 D.16 E.4 52 33 1 13 21	Ice Radar Analytic Developments
Dorais, Louis-Jacques Université Laval H.17 I.10 H.5 I.11 J.6 29 52 37 30 15	Etude du Bilinguisme et de la Diglossie Inuit Les Aspects Ethnolinguistiques du Droit Traditionnel Inuit au Labrador. Histoire et Dialectologie de l'Inuktitut. Une Description du Dialecte Inuktitut du Groenland de l'est
Drake, John J. McMaster University C.14 C.6 C.18 16 29	Modelling the Effects of Uranium Mining Tailings on the Permafrost Environment of Keewatin
Dranchuk, P.M. University of Alberta D.12 C.7 C.1 K.6 J.15 14 25 13 18	Behavior of oil and gas wells in the Arctic Islands and the Beaufort Sea
Drapeau, Arnold J. Ecole Polytechnique B.16 C.2 D.14 K.5 31	Nouveaux Indicateurs de Pollution Étude de Survie des Microrganismes en Eau Froide
Drapeau, Georges INRS - Océanologie E.7 E.8 C.11 E.2 E.3 52	Sédimentologie Côtière et Étude D'impact du Harnachement des Grandes Rivières de la Côte Nord du Golfe du Saint-Laurent sur L'environnement Marin

Name, Subject, Area	Current Research
Draper, H.H. University of Guelph B.17 G.8 G.17 9 7	IBP Program - Nutritional Health of Eskimos, Alaska
Driben, Paul Lakehead University H.7 H.15 H.12 H.18 28 25 27 21	Book: Aroland is Our Home: An Incomplete Victory in Applied Anthropology
Drummond, Keith N. McGill University G.14 G.5	
Dufour, Jules Université du Québec à Chicoutimi F.1 F.3 H.22 F.6 F.7 31 29	Les espaces de conservation en Sagamie Les parcs du Québec, Bilan et Perspectives Cartographie géomorphologique de Parc Saguenay Etudes régionymiques du nord du Québec
Dunbar, Maxwell J. McGill University E.1 E.4 E.8 B.8 C.6 1	Polar Marine Ecosystems Marine Climatic Change Atlantic Salmon - General Problems Ice Biota
Dyer, Aldrich J. University of Saskatchewan J.6 I.7 I.6 J.8 I.4 14 26 34 1 15	History of Education of Indian, Inuit and Metis in Canada.
Dyke, Larry Queen's University D.7 C.18 12 16 27 17	Frost Heaving of Bedrock in Permafrost Regions Geotechnical Properties of Till, Keewatin Mechanics of Rock Glaciers, Southern Yukon
El-Sabh, Mohammed I. Université du Québec à Rimouski E.8 E.1 C.6 C.2 52 31 22	Dynamique de circulation dans l'estuaire du Saint-Laurent Distribution et flux advectifs de matières nutritives et polluantes entre l'estuaire et le golfe du Saint-Laurent
Ellis, C. Douglas McGill University I.11 I.9 I.10 31	Atalohkana etc. Legends from the Wisakecahk & Cahkapes Cycles. Cree Text English Translation, Grammatical Comment, etc. Expansion of an Introductory Course in Inuttitut
Ellis, Derek V. University of Victoria B.23 B.4 E.5 21 18	

Name, Subject, Area	Current Research
Ellis, Jack B. York University J.11 H.22 J.22 J.17 H.12 28 15 13	Dynamics of the Beaufort-Mackenzie Regional System
Elson, John A. McGill University C.11 C.19 C.10 D.13 12 27 28	Weathering of Rocks by Freeze-Thaw Processes
Emond, D. Paul York University H.18 H.25 J.11 H.2 J.14 12 13 28 14 31	Planning, Assessment and Regulation in the North(1984) Environmental Assessment Law in Canada (2nd ed., 1984)
Engelhardt, F. Rainer University of Ottawa & McGill University E.6 K.5 B.19 B.15 B.5 21 13 14 1	Effects of Oil Pollution on Arctic Benthos Petroleum Effects on Marine Mammals
England, John University of Alberta C.11 C.19 C.21 C.6 C.5 1 19 21 17 36	Late Quaternary Glaciations, Sea Level Fluctuations, & Climatic Change, Northern Ellesmere Island Glacio-Isostatic Adjustments of Hall Land, N.W. Greenland. Recent Climatic & Environmental Change in Arctic Canada
Evans, Leslie J. University of Guelph A.9 C.8 28	Podzol Development in Northern Ontario
Faig, Wolfgang University of New Brunswick D.13 D.17 C.13 19 25 35 22 45	Photogrammetric subsidence studies under extreme climatic & topographic conditions
Farmer, Robert E. Lakehead University A.7 B.20 B.8 B.11 28	Genecology of Boreal Forest Trees & Shrubs
Fawcett, J.J. University of Toronto C.16 C.1 37	
Feit, Harvey A. McMaster University H.2 H.7 H.12 H.14 H.18 34 31 30 29 28	Socio-Political Implications of the James Bay & Northern Que. Agreement Cultural Ecology of the Waswanipi Cree, 1970-80 Constituents' and Leaders' Models of Political Representation: James Bay Cree Changing Cree Beliefs as Reflected in Changing Ritual & Stories

Name, Subject, Area	Current Research
Fenwick, James Clarke University of Ottawa B.1 B.5 B.19 B.22 27 28	
Ferguson, Laing Mount Allison University C.1 19 17	Upper Paleozoic Stratigraphy and Faunas of N. Ellesmere Island, N.W.T.
File, Edgar York University H.26 H.1 J.5 J.21 I.15 28 27	Urbanization & Human Settlements Issues in Resource Based Communities in Northern Canada
Filion, Louise Université Laval F.8 B.20 C.19 F.2 B.7 29	Dynamique Holocène des Systèmes Éoliens Évolution des Versants dans les Régions Périglaciaires Applications de la Dendrochronologie à l'Étude des Fluctuations Climatiques et des Processus Géomorphologiques
Fisher, A.D. University of Alberta H.3 J.6 H.7 25 15	Alcohol Abuse - Social and Biological Implications for Canadian Native People Native Education in Northern Alberta
Fisher, Robin Simon Fraser University I.6 I.8 I.7 H.15 24 12	Biography of T.D. Pattullo
Fitzgerald, G. William N. Memorial University G.6 G.11 G.1 30	
FitzGibbon, John E. University of Guelph A.7 C.6 C.14 C.18 J.11 26 16 28	Hydrology of Organic Terrain Snowmelt Hydrology Environmental Sensitivity to Land Use (Cross Country Transportation)
Fladmark, Knut R. Simon Fraser University H.9 H.14 C.19 I.8 C.11 24 10 12	"Glass & Ice": Archaeology of the Mt. Edziza Region of N.W.B.C. "Archaeology of Charlie Lake Area", Peace River District, N.W. B.C. Early Prehistory of the Queen Charlotte Islands
Fletcher, Roy J. University of Lethbridge F.1 F.7 C.5 D.1 I.6 15 52 1	"A Geographical-Historical Appraisal of the DEW Line"

Name, Subject, Area	Current Research
Flood, Peter University of Saskatchewan G.18 B.23 B.3 A.5	Co-ordinator of Studies on a Herd of Captive Muskoxen Multidisciplinary Approach with Emphasis on Reproduction
Ford, Derek McMaster University C.11 C.14 C.19 C.8 14 21 25	U-Series & Other Studies of Stalagmites in Caves, Mackenzie Mountains Karst Processes and Land Forms in the Canadian Arctic & Subarctic General Geomorphology and Glacial History at the Mackenzie Mountains Karstic Features of the Deposition of Zinc/Lead Sulphides at Nanisivik, Baffin Island
Forgie, David J.L. University of Saskatchewan D.14 D.4 14	Effects of Cold Temperatures on Rotating Biological Contactor Treatment Efficiency
Francis, Don McGill University C.1 29 12 7 21	Volcanism of the Cape Smith Fold Belt, Ungava Recent alkalic volcanism in Yukon, Alaska & N. B.C. Baffin Island picrite basalts Volcanism in archean greenstone belts, James Bay
Franks, Charles E.S. Queen's University H.19 H.2 I.7 F.5 28 12 14 26 29	The Problems of the Provincial Norths David Thompson's Explorations of 1837
Freeman, Milton M.R. University of Alberta H.14 B.8 H.17 H.7 H.5 22 52 16 42	The Significance of Customary Food in the Contemporary North
French, Hugh M. University of Ottawa C.18 C.11 C.6 F.7 D.12 52 17 15 12 13	Permafrost, Ground Ice & Geomorphic Process Studies, Banks Island & Northern Interior Yukon Terrain Disturbance, Land Use & Environmental Problems Associated with Oil & Gas Exploration Activity, Arctic Canada
Frideres, James S. University of Calgary H.24 H.3 H.22 H.15 H.12 15 12 13 1 18	Economic Development in the North & Dependency Theory The Canadian North:an Interdisciplinary Approach Land Claims in the North Indian Development in the North
Fritz, Peter University of Waterloo C.24 C.14 C.19 12 14	

Name, Subject, Area	Current Research
Fryer, Brian J. Memorial University C.8 C.10 30 14	Geochemical/Geological Fieldwork in Labrador Related to the Evolution of the Continental Crust in the Canadian Half of the North Atlantic Craton
Fuller, A.M. University of Guelph A.1 F.6 H.23 J.5 28 52	Technology Transfer in Northern Agriculture Community Capacity Building in Northern Towns
Fuller, William A. University of Alberta B.22 B.8 B.21 B.15 15 12 34 45	Small Mammal Numbers in the Great Slave Lake Region
Gangloff, Pierre Université de Montréal F.8 C.11 C.19 C.6 32 30 23	Géographie physique de l'Ungava Géomorphologie des monts Torngats (Québec-Labrador)
Gaskin, Paul N. Queen's University D.7 D.16 D.4	Frost Heaving of Granular Soils
Gauthier, Majella J. Université du Québec à Chicoutimi F.1 F.4 F.6 F.9 A.1 29 52 1 41 44	Perception spatiale du Québec et sous-représentation des regions nordiques
Geist, Valerius University of Calgary B.4 B.8 A.4 B.15 J.17 12 1	
George, John C. University of Guelph B.1 B.22 B.18 B.19 27 34 1	Canada Goose - Myology Neuro and endocrine research
George, Peter J. McMaster University H.13 H.12 H.22 28	One of six principal investigators in The Program for Technology Assessment in Subarctic Ontario
Gerard, Robert University of Alberta D.4 D.15 C.14 E.4 K.5 25 15	Mixing in Ice-Covered Rivers (Slave R., Mackenzie R.) Ice Breakup Aberrations, Mackenzie R.(Norman Wells) Frazil Ice Formation (laboratory) Flow in Rivers with Partial Ice Cover (laboratory)
Ghali, Edward Université Laval D.10 D.12 C.7	Électrométallurgie des Minerais Sulfurés par Voie Electrochimique non polluante Problèmes de Corrosion des Métaux dans un Climat Nordique

Name, Subject, Area	Current Research
Gilbert, Robert Queen's University E.7 E.4 C.21 C.11 21 30	Glaciomarine Sedimentation in Arctic Fiords Sedimentation in Lakes of Baffin Island Coastal processes in the Fiord Lands of Baffin Island and Labrador
Gill, Alison M. Brandon University F.6 H.23 27	The Dimensions of Place Utility of Northern Mining Town Residents
Gillespie, Randy Memorial University D.6 D.15 D.16 E.4 52 33 1 13 21	Seabed Processes
Gillott, Jack E. University of Calgary D.18 C.16	Relation of Microstructure to durability of building materials and properties of soils Engineering uses of sulphur. Behaviour of oilwell cements at elevated temperatures
Gittins, John University of Toronto C.16 C.8 C.23 37 30 35 28 29	Magmatic Evolution in Eastern Greenland during the Development of the North Atlantic Ocean Carbonatites & Alkalic Acids (N. Ont. & Québec) High-Grade Metamorphic Terranes in Central Labrador Metamorphism of Alkalic Rock Complexes in Central Labrador
Gledhill, Robert B. McGill University G.19 21 31	
Glockner, Peter G. University of Calgary D.4 D.9 D.5 D.15 1	Reinforced Ice Domes as Temporary Enclosures for the North
Gloss, Gerhard University of New Brunswick F.3 D.17 29 10	Urban Cartographic Systems
Godel, John C. University of Alberta G.14 15 25 24	Neonatal nutrition study - Indian and Inuit, N.W.T. B.C.G. study - Influence of maternal tubercular sensitivity & breast feeding on reactivity to B.C.G. given at birth
Golosinski, Tadeusz S. University of Alberta D.11 D.1 D.7 D.4 D.5 25 26 27 24 12	Applications of the continuous mining systems (bucket wheel excavators & belt conveyors) to mining of coal and oil sand in Northern Alberta

Name, Subject, Area	Current Research
Gough, Barry Morton Wilfrid Laurier University I.7 I.8 I.3 1 6 24 7 15	The Explorations of Peter Pond Biography of Peter Pond for Dictionary of Canadian Biography Missionary Activity on the Nass River History of Canadian Exploration. Beechey in the Arctic.
Graham, Katherine A.H. Queen's University H.2 H.11 H.18 H.22 H.19 14 13 15 16	Impact of ITC land claims & political evolution of the central & eastern Arctic on industrial development Approaches to regional government, Western Arctic
Graham, Terry University of Guelph B.19 G.5 G.16 G.19	Male/Female Responses to Cold Stress
Grant, Shelagh D. Trent University I.6 I.7 I.16 C.6 14 15 12 13 28	"Sovereignty, Stewardship and Security in the Evolution of Canadian Northern Policy, 1940-1950." Paper on the founding of the Arctic Institute of North America (Cdn. Historical Assoc. 1982)
Granzberg, Gary University of Winnipeg H.7 27	Multiculturalism & Telecommunications
Gray, Donald M. University of Saskatchewan C.14 D.15 A.9 D.2 44 15 34 26	Infiltration of Snowmelt to Frozen Soils Factors Affecting Snowcover Accumulation Changes in Soil Moisture Regimes of Unsaturated Soils in Response to Freezing Action during Winter
Gray, James T. Université de Montréal C.18 C.6 D.13 C.11 C.19 29 32 12 30 41	Permafrost Studies in Quebec-Labrador & Gaspésie Thermal Regime in the Active Layer & in Permafrost Glacial & Postglacial History of the Ungava Peninsula Remote Sensing in Relation to Landform & Snow Cover Mapping in Northern Terrains
Green, Leslie C. University of Alberta J.14 H.19 H.8 (legal)	"Aboriginal peoples, International Law and the Charter"
Griffiths, F.J.C. University of Toronto H.16 H.19 1 52	Political Economy of the Northwest Passage (Editor, Symposium Proceedings)
Grimmer, E.G.A. University of Alberta D.1 A.7 D.16 15 30	

Name, Subject, Area	Current Research
Gun, Leslie R. University of Alberta J.6 J.7 J.8 J.9 25 15	
Gumple, Lee University of Western Ontario H.5 H.17 I.10 22 1	Sexuality & Division of Labour Among Belcher Island Inuit Native Peoples of the Arctic and Subarctic (book)
Guha, Jayanta Université du Québec à Chicoutimi C.10 C.24 C.16 C.8 16 41 44	
Gunn, Robert C. University of Toronto D.17 12 23	
Haas, Ralph University of Waterloo D.4 D.7 D.16 D.1 C.18 1 7 12 14 25	Thermal Modelling of Freezing & Thawing in Permafrost Soils Differential Thaw Settlement of Highways on Permafrost Use of Geogrids in Northern Civil Engineering Applications
Hage, Keith D. University of Alberta C.5 C.15 19 52 25	Climate of high arctic oases (by doctoral candidate Claude Labine)
Haigh, Jeremy C. University of Saskatchewan G.18 B.21 21 26	Reproductive physiology of elk Diseases of polar bears Drug immobilization of polar bears
Hall, Donald H. University of Manitoba C.12 27	Paleomagnetism, Churchill & Superior Provinces, & Pikwitonei Sub-Province, Manitoba Analysis of Magsat Data, Hudson Bay and Northern Manitoba
Halls, H.C. University of Toronto C.12 C.22 19	Paleomagnetism of Mesozoic Igneous Rocks of the Sverdrup Basin
Hamelin, Louis-Edmond Université du Québec à Tr.-Rivières K.6 I.16 F.1 H.26 1 14 29 52	Nordicities in Canada, Encyclopedia of Canada, Edmonton, 1985 La pêche par les Autochtones dans l'estuaire du Ristigouche en 1982 (ACFAS, 1983)

Name, Subject, Area	Current Research
Hammond, G.W. University of Manitoba G.15 16	
Hanley, Thomas O'D. University of Regina D.15 E.4 D.7 34 4 9 13	Formation & Properties of Fresh-Water Frazil Formation & Properties of Sea-Water Frazil Electrical Potentials in Freezing Soils: Increased Corrosivity near the Freezing Interface
Hansell, Roger I.C. University of Toronto B.8 C.2 C.18 F.2 K.3 22 28 30 16 21	Landform Modification by Permafrost in Newly Emergent Hudson Bay Lowland Analysis of Biological Succession with Changing Environmental Factors, Churchill Strategy Models in Classification & Evolution
Harmon, Joy Memorial University D.6 D.15 D.16 E.4 52 33 1 13 21	Ice Forces & Interactions
Harms, Vernon L. University of Saskatchewan B.23 B.7 B.20 26 7 14 34 25	Floristics and Phytogeography of Northern Saskatchewan
Hart, John F. University of Western Ontario K.2 K.6 14	Development of audio tactile terminals for the visually impaired Use of Telidon for audio tactile (braille and audio) output
Havas, Magda University of Toronto B.14 B.8 B.19 B.22 K.5 14	The Smoking Hills: Natural Acidification of an Arctic Ecosystem
Hebert, Paul D.N. University of Windsor B.11 B.14 B.8 B.22 27 21 17 22 16	Ecology & Genetics of Arctic Zooplankton Zooplankton Distributions in the Arctic Arctic Limnology
Heinke, Gary W. University of Toronto D.14 K.5 D.4 C.2 14 12 7 34 28	Improvements in Municipal Services for Northern Settlements Health & Sanitation in Canada North Guidelines for Sewage Lagoons in Northern Areas Fire Protection for Northern Communities
Hellaimer, Frederick M. Trent University F.1 F.2 B.18 F.4 F.7 28 25 27 30	Breeding Bird Atlas of Ontario

Name, Subject, Area	Current Research
Helliwell, John F. University of British Columbia H.13 24 15 2 25	
Hellum, A. Kare University of Alberta A.7 25 12 41	Seed Maturity in Lodgepole Pine Core Characteristics of Lodgepole Pine
Hepler, Loren G. University of Alberta K.1 D.3 D.12 C.7 C.8 25 41 44 7	Oil sands/heavy oil research
Herbert, Pearl Memorial University G.7 G.19 G.15 21 15 16 30	
Heroux, Robert Université Laval C.11 C.19 C.21 D.13 A.9 29 32 14 1 21	Études portant sur le milieu physique de 13 villages Inuits du Nouveau Québec
Hesse, Reinhard McGill University C.21 E.7 C.16 C.8 33	Sedimentological Study of Northwest Atlantic Mid-Ocean Channel,Labrador Sea
Hewson, John Memorial University I.9 I.11 30	Computer Generated Dictionary of Proto-Algonkian Proto-Algonkian Word Formatives
Hickey, Clifford G. University of Alberta H.9 H.5 I.7 H.14 F.5 52 9 4 13 1	Effects of 19th Century British Explorations in the Canadian Arctic on Inuit Societies (Copper Inuit and Netsilik Inuit)
Hickey, Ken Memorial University D.6 D.15 D.16 E.4 52 33 1 13 21	Radar Data Processing
Hickman, Michael University of Alberta B.23 B.8 B.14 B.7 12 25	Epipelic Diatoms of Selected Yukon Lakes Paleolimnogical & Palynological Studies of Alberta Lakes Diatom Stratigraphies of Two Shallow Yukon Lakes

Name, Subject, Area	Current Research
Higginbotham, Kenneth O. University of Alberta A.7 B.8 25	Effects of an enriched carbon dioxide environment on growth of white spruce Carbon cycling in the western boreal forest
Hildes, J.A. University of Manitoba G.1 15 26	
Hillaire-Marcel, Claude Université du Québec à Montréal C.8 C.14 C.18 C.19 E.8 22 32 23 29 31	Hydrologie et paléohydrologie isotopiques sur pergélisol au Nouveau-Québec Forages (Baie de Baffin et Bassin Arctique) Climatostratigraphie du dernier cycle glaciaire
Hodgins, Bruce W. Trent University I.6 I.7 I.8 I.16 28 29 31 22 15	"History of the Temagami District": Man's Impact upon His Environment Other Articles on Temagami Project on Native Peoples, Forest Reserves, Recreation & Resource Development
Hoffman, Douglas W. University of Waterloo J.11 J.18 A.9 C.6 F.2 28 31 27 29	
Höhn, E. Otto University of Alberta B.18 B.15 13 15 25	
Holmes, John C. University of Alberta G.12 B.8 B.21 B.18 25 15	Community ecology of parasites (helminths) of waterfowl
Hooper, Robert G. Memorial University B.23 B.20 B.8 E.5 F.2 30 1 33 51 34	Sea Ice Effects on Inshore Benthic Communities Biogeographic, Ecological & Taxonomic Studies on Arctic/Subarctic Seaweeds
Houde, Jules Ecole Polytechnique D.4 D.5 31 29	Comportement des Betons Gelés
House, J.D. Memorial University H.24 H.5 30	Oil & Development Issues in Coastal Labrador

Name, Subject, Area	Current Research
Houston, C. Stuart University of Saskatchewan I.7 G.5 G.19 B.18 G.14 14 26 22	Editor - Arctic Ordeal, the journal of John Richardson History of Ornithology of Hudson Bay History of Ornithology of Northern Saskatchewan Congenital Dislocation of the Hip in Indians of Northern Saskatchewan
Howarth, Philip J. McMaster University D.13 C.11 C.13 17 28 46	The Value of Landsat Images for the Study of Canadian Glaciers Satellite Image Atlas of Glaciers of the World (part of Canadian chapter)
Hrudey, Steve E. University of Alberta D.14 K.5 C.6 25 14	Emulsified Oily Wastewater Treatment Applicable to In Situ Oil Sand Production (N.Alberta)
Hudson, Robert J. University of Alberta A.4 A.5 B.21 25 22	Ecology of Caribou on Coat's Island, Hudson Bay Potential for game ranching in Northern Alberta
Hutchinson, Thomas C. University of Toronto B.8 B.20 B.14 B.7 C.4 13 12 28 14 19	Ecological Studies at Smoking Hills, Cape Bathurst, N.W.T. Long Term Effects of Oil Spills at Norman Wells, Tuktoyaktuk & Cape Parry Re-vegetation Studies of Northern Mine Tailings, Yukon Acid Rain Studies in N. Ontario
Ingram, Ernest John University of Alberta K.6 J.5 J.7 J.6 25 12 14 24 26	Evaluation of the Education North Project initiated by Alberta Education
Ingram, R. Grant McGill University E.8 E.4 22 31 32 29 3	Under-Ice Circulation in Hudson Bay Plume Dynamics of Great Whale, Lagrande & Eastman Rivers Circulation & Mixing in Rupert Bay Tidal Propagation in Koksoak River (Ungava Bay)
Ironside, R.G. University of Alberta F.4 F.6 F.7 H.22 H.25 12 14 25 34 52	
Irving, William N. University of Toronto H.3 H.9 C.19 C.2 F.8 12 2 16 13 7	Pleistocene Archaeology in Northern Yukon
Iversen, John O. University of Saskatchewan G.15 B.16 B.15 B.21 G.18 1 14 41 34 26	Mosquito ecology Mosquito-borne viruses of vertebrates Musk oxon, Bank's Island Mammalian populations

Name, Subject, Area	Current Research
Jacobs, John D. University of Windsor C.5 C.19 F.2 F.6 F.7 21 7 52	Paleoenvironments of the Frobisher Bay Area, Baffin Island Environmental Change & Prehistory in Baffin Island
James, William McMaster University D.4 D.14 C.14 E.3 C.6 1 21 28 44 35	Hydrology of River Basins in N. Ontario Flood Hydrology of the Vermillion River Snow and Ground Melt in Urban Areas
Jamieson, R.S. University of Alberta H.1 J.6 H.11 H.19 K.6 1 12 14 25 34	
Jarvis, George K. University of Alberta G.15 G.17 H.20 H.14 H.15 12 25	Social Pathology & Alcohol Consumption in Yukon communities Review of native Indian population
Jeans, Phil Memorial University D.6 D.15 D.16 E.4 52 33 1 13 21	Ice Radar Engineering
Jeffries, Robert L. University of Toronto B.8 B.20 B.18 27 22	The Effect of Grazing by Lesser Snow Geese on the Primary Productivity of an Arctic Salt Marsh
Johnson, Gordon J. Memorial University G.10 G.15 30 21 52	Population survey of ocular conditions in Nain Analysis of causes of blindness in Labrador and Newfoundland. Research into various hereditary conditions of the eyes
Johnson, Peter G. University of Ottawa C.11 C.13 C.14 C.19 C.6 12 41	Mechanics of Formation of Mass Movement Landforms of Paraglacial Environments Glaciological Interpretations in the Context of Geomorphological & Quaternary Environment Studies Variable Holocene Conditions in the Southwest Yukon
Johnston, Douglas M. Dalhousie University J.14 H.16 K.5 C.6 J.16	Author, Arctic Ocean Issues in the 1980s Co-author/co-editor, Canadian Northern Waters: A Preliminary Assessment of the Problems of Transit Management (DOSP 1983). Forthcoming
Jones, Brian University of Alberta C.10 C.17 C.21 1 14 19 21	Silurian & Devonian Brachiopods of Arctic Canada - Taxonomy, Paleoecology, Biometrics, Biostratigraphy

Name, Subject, Area	Current Research
Kain, Brian F. Queen's University G.1 31 28 22 29	
Kaiser, Peter K. University of Alberta D.7 D.10 D.18 12 14	Field investigation of rock avalanches
Kalff, Jacob McGill University B.14 B.8 17 9 29	
Kallen, Evelyn York University H.5 H.7 H.17 H.26 H.24 21 14 1	Ethnicity and Human Rights in Canada Agincourt, Ontario, GAGE, 1982
Kalmar, Ivan University of Toronto I.10 I.11 H.17 H.10 H.3 21	Literacy among the Inuit
Kay, B.D. University of Guelph A.9	Heat and Mass Flow in Freezing Soils
Keith, Robert F. University of Waterloo F.7 J.11 H.22 H.2 J.18 1 12 14 18	Mineral Developments and Land Use Planning and Management
Kemp, David Lakehead University C.5 F.8 C.6 I.8 28 34	Man/Climate Relationships in the North - Particularly during the Fur Trade
Kemp, William B. McGill University F.7 J.8 J.6 B.21 H.7 29 22 23 21	Mapping & Analysis of Land Use Patterns and of Traditional Ecological Knowledge The Impact of Mega Development Projects on Wakeham Bay, Que. Native Harvesting Studies.
Kennedy, John C. Memorial University H.11 H.17 H.5 30	Community Study in the S.E. Labrador Region
Kennedy, Lorene L. University of Alberta B.7 25	Fungal communities of Aspen Poplar White Spruce and Jack Pine logs in three boreal forest ecosystems

Name, Subject, Area	Current Research
Kernaleglen, Anne University of Alberta J.12 H.1 H.21 25 26	Clothing for the elderly - Meeting physical and social needs
Kershaw, G.Peter University of Alberta F.2 B.8 C.6 C.24 C.18 15 12 14 25	Human Disturbances: Long-Term Ecological Responses in Alpine & Subarctic Areas Small & Large Mammal Habitat Selection in the Mackenzie Mtns. Plant Community & Geomorphological Studies in the Mackenzie Mtns. Dendroclimatology using Dwarf Shrubs
Kershaw, K.A. McMaster University B.20 B.23 B.19 B.7 16 34 41 46 35	Spruce-Lichen Woodlands of Canada Physiological-ecology of Cladonix stellaris Physiological-ecology of Arctic Lichens
Kevan, D. Keith Mc.E. McGill University B.9 17	Yukon Ornoptera Northern Canadian & Alaskan Neuroptera
Keyser, Josef Hode Ecole Polytechnique D.4 D.7 D.16 C.18 D.18 31 22 29 52	La Conception des Chaussées en Régions Nordiques Ingénierie des Régions Froides (Monographie sur)
Kimmins, James Peter University of British Columbia A.7 B.8 C.6 24 52	Development of Forcyte: an ecologically based forest management simulation model, focussing on long-term impacts of forest management.
King, Roger H. University of Western Ontario A.9 C.19 C.16 C.8 C.18 12 14 17 16	Genesis of Arctic Soils Mineralogy of Loess Derived Soils in the Yukon
Kinney, Ronald R.W. University of Alberta J.5 J.11 J.9 J.18 F.6 13 15 12 25 24	Training programme design for economic development for Yukon Indians. Delivery model design for self-directed continuing education, isolated areas. Model-instructing people to instruct in the north
Klein, Ken Memorial University D.6 D.15 D.16 E.4 52 33 1 13 21	Ice Radar Development
Konarek, Joseph Laurentian University F.9 F.5 H.14 28 34	Political geography of Canada before 1867 a monograph-cum-textbook (includes a major section on Indian political systems)

Name, Subject, Area	Current Research
Konopasek, Francis University of Manitoba K.6 J.19 J.9 27 14	Small community solar energy project
Koolage, William W. University of Manitoba H.5 H.6 H.7 H.15 H.23 27 22 34 46	Native Canadian Interpreters in Health Care Delivery
Koroscil, Paul M. Simon Fraser University F.5 F.7 H.23 I.6 H.25 12 34 14	Political/Economic Development, Whitehorse, 1890's-1940's
Korteweg, L. Larry Lakehead University J.8 J.5 J.6 28 25	Continuation Schools for Secondary Education at Selected, Isolated Reserves in N. Ontario
Koutitonsky, Vladimir G. INRS - Océanologie E.10 31 34 13	Low Frequency Circulation in the Lower St. Lawrence Estuary, Summer 1973
Krajina, Vladimir J. University of British Columbia B.7 B.20 F.2 12 13 14 15 18	Ecology of Vascular Plants in B.C. (including northern parts) Biogeoclimatic Zonation in Yukon
Kreeft, John H. McGill University G.3 29	Follow-up of Cases Detected in McGill Methylmercury Study
Krotki, Karol J. University of Alberta H.20 H.12 H.24 G.15 F.6 12 25	Language loyalties of native Indians & Inuit in the light of changing census definitions & the new constitution in Canada. Age distributions & opportunity pyramids of Indians & Inuits
Krouse, H. Roy University of Calgary C.8 C.13 C.5 C.14 C.6 25 19 12 14	Stable Isotope Abundance Studies Isotopic Geochemistry of Stratified Lakes (Ellesmere Island). Studies of Ward Hunt Ice Shelf Regional Hydrology, Pine Point, N.W.T.
Kucera, Richard E. University of British Columbia C.11 C.19 D.13 D.12 D.11 24 14 36 31 25	Monitoring the Evolution of Glacial Moraines, Columbia Icefields Region

Name, Subject, Area	Current Research
Kupsch, Walter O. University of Saskatchewan C.10 C.11 C.18 C.19 C.24 14 26 1 12 15	Geological Explorations of Sir John Richardson History of Uranium Mining
Kurstak, Edouard Université de Montréal B.16 G.15 1 31 41	Recherche sur les infections à arbovirus dans l'Arctique canadien. Référence: Arctic and Tropical Arboviruses (Edouard Kurstak, ed.) Academic Press, New York, 1979
Kvill, Donald R. Athabasca University C.11 C.13 C 19 C.18 C.6 25 15 14 12 13	Glacial History of the Brazeau River Valley The Lupin Project: A Mine Sustained Entirely by Aircraft Support
Labonté, Roger Ecole Polytechnique D.14 31 32 15 16 1	Lagunage Non Aeré à LG-4 Utilisation des Zones Humides de la Baie James pour l'Épuration des Eaux Usées
Ladanyi, Branko Ecole Polytechnique C.18 D.7 D.16 D.15 E.4 1 14 29 31 34	Étude sur Place et en Laboratoire des Propriétés Mécaniques des Sols Gelés Comportement des Semelles de Fondation et des Pieux en Pergélisol Comportement des Sols Gelés et de la glace à des Températures Cryogéniques
Lake, Richard W. Queen's University C.10 D.11 J.23 12 15 24 27	
Lambert, Carmen McGill University H.22 H.18 H.15 H.3 H.5 12 30 29 34	Socio-economic Position of Native Women in Montreal
Lambert, Richard University of Alberta C.8 C.16 C.23 C.1 15 26 25 12 13	Geological Researches in the Slave Province & Northwestern Churchill Province
Lamontagne, Roland Université de Montréal I.6 I.7 I.1 31 22	Étude du mémoire de Maurepas rédigé en 1745 Analyse de la Relation du détroit et de la baie d'Hudson par Nicolas Jérémie (1669-1732)
Lamson, Cynthia Dalhousie University H.2 J.23 H.5 H.22 H.19 1	"Northern Decision Making: A Drifting Net in a Restless Sea" with David Vander Zwaag, in Canadian Northern Waters: Problems of Transit Management in the Northwest Passage, 1983

Name, Subject, Area	Current Research
Landva, Arvid O. University of New Brunswick C.24 D.7 D.16 34 1	Geotechnical Investigation & Properties of Peats & Organic Soils
Langford, Fred F. University of Saskatchewan C.24 C.16 C.19 C.23 26 27	Geology of Uranium Deposits
Langleben, M.Phillip McGill University E.4 D.13 D.15 C.5 18 13 22	Drag Coefficients of Sea Ice Heat Budget of Cover of Sea Ice
Langley, Richard University of New Brunswick C.9 C.12 D.17 12 14	Performance & analysis of VLBI observations in Canada for the NASA Crustal Dynamics Project
Lapointe, Adam Université du Québec à Chicoutimi H.22 H.12 H.13 J.23 29 31 30	
Lapping, Mark B. University of Guelph J.11 J.18 H.22 J.14 A.1 34 45 44 35 28	Regional Development Policy & Programming in Norbotten (Northern Finland, Sweden & Norway) Recent Changes in Reindeer Herding Law and Implications for the Sami People
La Rochelle, Pierre Université Laval D.16 D.7 D.4 14 31 29 19 21	
Larke, R.P. Bryce University of Alberta G.19 G.14 G.15 G.17 B.16 14 25	Hepatitis B Screening of Pregnant Women from the Northwest Territories Epidemiology & Control of Viral Hepatitis in Northern Canada
Larkin, P.A. University of British Columbia B.8 B.12 15 24	
Lasenby, David C. Trent University B.14 B.8 B.22 B.1 18	Oxygen regimes in freshwater lakes Accumulation of heavy metals by benthic aquatic organisms

Name, Subject, Area	Current Research
Laverdière, Camille Université de Montréal C.11 C.6 D.15 F.2 I.11 29 31 19 17 1	Le glaciel du lit asséché du Caniapiscau, N. Québec Physiographie, routes et paysages du territoire de la Baie-James Les principaux traits du relief de la Grande Ile Sur le recoupement des formes d'érosion glaciaire et glacielle en roche en place
Lavkulich, Leslie M. University of British Columbia A.9 F.7 C.19 12 14	Off-Road Terrain Mobility
Lebel, Jean Université du Québec à Rimouski E.8 C.8 K.1 52	Hydrogéochimie des estuaires
Lechowicz, Martin J. McGill University B.20 K.5 A.7 B.8 B.7 29 9 45 30	The Effects of Acid Precipitation on the Productivity of the Principal Caribou Lichens The Production Ecology of Subarctic Lichens
Leduc, Gerard Concordia University B.23 B.8 B.5 B.14 J.5	Toxicology of Cyanides to Fish Distant Learning in Ecology-Toxicology
Leduc, L.G. Laurentian University B.16 B.14 B.5 B.6 B.7 28	The effect of acid rain on microbially mediated decomposition processes in lakes
Leeper, Jr., Herbert A. University of Western Ontario J.20 28	
Legge, Allan H. University of Calgary K.5 B.20 B.19 A.7 C.4 7 12 25 52	Effect of Chronic Low Concentration Sulphur Gas Emissions on Boreal Forest Ecosystems 1973-1983
Leith, Arthur B. McGill University G.10 21 29 31 52 19	
Lemieux, Gilles H. Université du Québec à Chicoutimi D.13 C.6 A.6 J.17 F.1 21	La télédétection appliquée à l'inventaire des bleuetières de la Saguenie, à l'analyse thermographique en vue de contrer les gelées nocturnes et au monitoring pour un meilleur aménagement et une meilleure gestion des ressources

Name, Subject, Area	Current Research
Lenz, Alfred C. University of Western Ontario C.17 C.21 C.24 12 15 17 19	Graptolites of Northern Canadian Cordillera Devonian and Silurian Brachiopods of Arctic Canada Lower Devonian Reef Complex, Central Arctic Islands Silurian Graptolites and Chitinozoa,Central Arctic Islands
Lenz, Louis M. University of Manitoba A.8 27	Cultivar testing of landscape horticultural crops (trees, shrubs, herbaceous perennials and annual flowers)
Lerbekmo, John F. University of Alberta C.23 C.21 12 7	
Leesard, Marie Université de Montréal H.25 J.11 J.18 H.11 H.15 31 52	Évaluation de la Qualité de l'Environnement à Chisasibi, Nouveau Village de la Bande Crie de Fort George
Leung, H.L. Queen's University H.25 14	The Significance of the Housing Process in the Development of Political & Organizational Skills of the Housed
Lewis, Henry T. University of Alberta H.26 H.14 H.5 25	A Time for Burning (Occas.Publ. #17, Boreal Institute for Northern Studies) "Fire Technology & Resource Management in Aboriginal North America and Australia"
Lewis, John E. McGill University C.5 D.13 E.4 E.10 52 29 34	Remote Sensing of the North Water Polynya Evolution of the Snow Cover over First Year Sea Ice Acid Rain Studies in Nouveau Québec Turbulent Transfer over Leads
Lewis, Martin C. York University B.20 B.8 B.15 21 16 35 7	Nitrogen Fixation in Arctic Legume Plants Diet Selection in Arctic Lemmings Plant Ecology of North Foxe Basin
Lewkowicz, Antoni G. University of Toronto C.11 C.14 C.18 C.1 F.8 52 13 17 14	Measurement & Simulation of Thermokarst, Banks Island Slopewash Processes, Central Banks Island
Linklater, Harold Lakehead University J.6 J.8 H.15 28	Native Rights: A Teacher's Manual

Name, Subject, Area	Current Research
Linnamae, Urve University of Saskatchewan H.9 H.8 16 22 27	Archaeology of Rankin Inlet, N.W.T. Material Culture of the Caribou Inuit
Llewellyn, Edward J. University of Saskatchewan C.4 C.3 C.2 22 26 44	Oxygen recombination & the aurora Atomic oxygen densities in the mesophere at high latitude Auroral chemistry
Lloyd, Trevor McGill University F.1 F.9 F.6 H.22 H.16 1 35 41 48 50	The Greenland Fifth Thule Expedition to Canada World War II Relations between Canada & Greenland The Norwegian-Soviet Border Area Revisited (1950's-1980's)
Long, Bernard INRS-Océanologie E.7 E.8 C.11 E.2 E.3 52	Sédimentologie Côtière et Étude d'Impact du Harnachement des Grandes Rivières de la Côte Nord du Golfe du Saint-Laurent sur l'Environnement Marin
Long, Darrel G.F. Laurentian University C.21 C.10 12 19 15 31 1	Sedimentology of Coal Deposits, Moose River Basin Stratigraphy & Sedimentology of Basal Cambrian Strata, Ellesmere Island. Upper Prolerozoic Stratigraphy of Mackenzie Mountains
Longstaffe, F.J. University of Alberta C.16 C.8 21 52 12 25 28	Mineralogy of Arctic Island Fjords Diagenesis of clastic sedimentary rocks Melville Island. Stable Isotope Geochemistry & Clay Mineralogy of sediment-hosted Pb-Zn deposits, Yukon
Loucks, Kenneth E. Laurentian University H.12 H.22 J.4 28	Economic Development in Remote Regions
Ludvigsen, Rolf University of Toronto C.17 C.21 C.10 12 15	Sedimentology & trilobite biostratigraphy of Middle Cambrian to Lower Ordovician carbonate rocks. Ordovician trilobites from the Road River Formation, Y.T. & MacKenzie District
Lundgren, Jan McGill University F.4 H.12 H.22 F.7 29 44	Tourism in the Canadian North and Arctic with Scandinavian Comparisons
MacDonald, Robert J. University of Calgary I.7 I.6 H.17 J.6 K.6 14 12 24 28 34	Educational & Health Development Role of Missionaries in the Canadian North

Name, Subject, Area	Current Research
Mackay, Donald University of Toronto C.2 D.12 K.1 13 21	Studies of Oil Pollution in Arctic Waters
Mackay, J. Ross University of British Columbia C.18 C.19 C.11 F.8 F.3 15 13 14 12	Growth of Ice Wedges Growth of Pingos Growth of Permafrost
MacKay, William C. University of Alberta B.19 B.12 B.8 B.22 B.14 14 25 26 34	Relationship between latitude & growth rate of northern pike. Adaptations to northern latitudes in seasonal aspects of the energetics of northern pike Relationship between latitude & fecundity of yellow perch
MacKenzie, Corlandt J.G. University of British Columbia G.3 G.17 15 24 12	
Mackey, Mary Alton Memorial University B.17 H.14 J.12 J.5 30	Food Availability Study Director, Nutrition Education Project
MacKinnon, C. Stuart University of Alberta I.6 52 12 24	Keewatin administration
MacLean, Wallace H. McGill University C.1 C.10 C.8 C.23 29 12	Abitibi Project: Study of mineral deposits in the northern Abitibi region with special emphasis on those at Matagami, Quebec
Magnin, Etienne Université de Montréal B.12 B.14 B.8 31	Effets de la Création des Lacs de Barrage sur les Populations de Poissons
Maguire, R. Brien University of Regina K.2 26 1	Graphics Assist for Teleconferencing Classes The Transmission of Handwritten Graphics to Overlay Video Pictures from Computer Controlled Videodisk or Videotape
Maher, William J. University of Saskatchewan B.18 B.8 B.4 B.15 9 19 14	

Name, Subject, Area	Current Research
Hamet, Bernard Université de Montréal C.17 C.21 C.1 C.22 9 7 12 14 19	Biostratigraphie, Microfacies, Algues et Foraminifères du Carbonifère d'Ellesmere; de Long Mountains, Saddlerochit Mountains et Iles de Peratrovich, Alaska; Mt. Mackenzie, N.W.T.
Marsh, John S. Trent University J.17 J.11 J.22 C.6 I.7 12 24 28 46 7	National Parks, Tourism & Conservation in the North Especially N. Yukon, Ellesmere Island, Baffin Island Labrador & N. Ontario The Dempster Highway: Tourism Impacts, Management & Heritage Interpretation
Martin, Antonio M. Memorial University B.10 D.3 B.23 B.16 52	Utilization of Peat in Fermentations Extraction of Nutrients from Peat to be Utilized as Fertilizer Utilization of Enzymes from Seal & Cold Water Fish in the Production of Cheese
Martini, I. Peter University of Guelph C.21 C.11 F.7 22 31	Coastal & Fluvial Geomorphology and Sedimentology of Hudson-James Bay
Matthews, Vincent L. University of Saskatchewan G.15 G.17 G.1 26 27 14	History of Health Insurance in Saskatchewan, 1900-1962 (including health services to N. Sask.) Unique aspects of organization & delivery of health services to northern communities
Matthiasson, John S. University of Manitoba H.5 H.7 H.17 H.15 H.23 21 46 27 25 16	Differential Patterns of Adaptation of People of Icelandic Descent in Iceland & Canada Political & Legal Change among the Inuit of Baffin Island Effects of Forced Relocation on Native Populations of N. Manitoba
Mawhinney, Anne-Marie Laurentian University J.19 H.2 H.11 H.15 H.17 28	Natives & Human Resources: development of an Institute at Laurentian University with Dr. Thom Alcoze and Prof. W. Schwager
Maybee, Carolyn Memorial University G.8 J.5 J.6 30	Nutrition Education Project
McAndrews, John H. University of Toronto B.7 C.19 F.2 28 29	
McCabe, William F. Queen's University H.24	Isolated Prison Communities

Name, Subject, Area	Current Research
McCann, S.B. McMaster University C.11 C.19 E.1 17 21	Cold Region Tidal Flats Sea Ice & Sediment Transport Quaternary Sea Level Record in Arctic Canada
McCaskill, Don Trent University H.15 H.24 H.5 H.11 H.12 28 27 26 25 24	A Study of Native Criminality in Manitoba Illustrated History of Indians in Canada Models of Socio-Economic Planning and Development in Native Communities
McConnell, John G. University of Saskatchewan F.6 F.5 F.7 F.10 H.14 26 16 34 45 22	Space & Land Tenure Perceptions in Northern Sask. Land Use, Traditional, in North Central Sask. Wilderness Ethics
McConnell, W.H. University of Saskatchewan J.14 H.19 H.16 14 29 31	A Comparison of the American Claim to Sovereignty over Wrangell with the Argentinian Claim to Sovereignty over the Malvinas
McDonald, Michael University of Waterloo I.16 J.14	Aboriginal Rights Collective Rights
McDowell, Marilyn E. Mount Saint Vincent University J.12 J.9 J.5 J.6 J.8 1 16 21 12 15	Northern Indigenous Foods
McKellar, Deborah Laurentian University G.7 G.15 G.8 G.17 G.14 28 15	Child-rearing Concerns & Support Systems of Urban Native Mothers Who Migrated from Reserves. Native Health Belief Systems
McEwen, Donald J. University of Saskatchewan C.24 C.4 C.1 C.2 26 22 27 13 14	Rocket Studies of Aurora & Related Phenomena Photometric Observations of Aurora
McKenzie, D. Ian University of Waterloo F.8 C.11 C.19 D.16 D.13 15 31 28 25 10	
McLean, Donald M. University of British Columbia G.15 B.16 12 15	Arbovirus Prevalence in the Western Canadian Arctic

Name, Subject, Area	Current Research
McVey, Wayne W. University of Alberta H.20 25	Marital Dissolution in Canada (Alberta) Population Dynamics (Canada) Demographic Bases of Canadian Society (3rd Edition) The Resource Community and Population
Medd, Lorna M. University of Saskatchewan G.15 G.17 27 26	Physician Manpower in N. Manitoba Health Needs in N. Alberta (M.Sc. thesis)
Medioli, F.S. Dalhousie University C.17 C.19 C.24 18	Foraminiferal Distribution in Lancaster Sound Freshwater Rhizopoda in the Canadian Arctic (in planning process)
Meiklejohn, Christopher University of Winnipeg H.4 G.5 1	The Population Biology, Health and Disease of Native North Americans & Their Ancestors (an annotated bibliography)
Melody, William H. Simon Fraser University H.10 H.13 H.12 H.2 H.22 7 12 28 24 14	Telecommunications in Alaska: Implications for Development Development Policy: Its Meaning & Implications for Northern Canada
Meredith, Thomas C. McGill University F.7 H.14 B.8 B.21 C.2 29	Impact Assessment in the North Caribou Management in Nouveau Québec
Mereu, R.F. University of Western Ontario C.12 C.1 14 28 41	Seismic Studies of the Crust & Upper Mantle
Methven, Ian R. University of New Brunswick A.7 B.8 B.20 28 29 25 14	Fire in the Dynamics & Reproductive Ecology of Boreal Coniferous Communities Fire Management in Northern Ecosystems
Miall, Andrew D. University of Toronto C.21 C.22 19 20 17 14 12	University of Toronto Basin Analysis Project: History of the Sverdrup Basin and Eurekan fold belt, Eastern Arctic Islands
Michel, Bernard Université Laval D.15 D.4 52 1	Indentation de la Glace Flottante de l'Arctique sur les Structures à Parois Verticales Mécanique des Glaces Influence d'un Couvert de Glace sur le Mésoclimat
Millar, James F.V. University of Saskatchewan H.9 H.3 C.11 D.11 K.6 15 12 14 26 25	Prehistory & paleoenvironments of the Upper Churchill Basin

Name, Subject, Area	Current Research
Miller, John S. University of Western Ontario B.15 25 14 52	Life history tactics of northern mammals
Milligan, Shirley M. University of Saskatchewan I.16 I.6 H.19 14 1	
Minion, Robin University of Alberta I.12 I.3 I.7 1 14 12 25	
Mitchell, Mary L. Lakehead University I.9 J.8 28 29	Preparation of a Text Book in Introductory Ojibwe, at the High School Level Preparation of Curriculum Materials for "Syllabics" Teachers in the Elementary Schools of N. Ontario
Mitchell, Roger H. Lakehead University C.16 17	Petrology of Kimberlites, Somerset Island, NWT Petrology of the Freemans Cove Volcanics, Bathurst Island, NWT
Moore, Timothy R. McGill University B.8 C.1 F.2 F.8 C.8 29 30 34	The Biogeochemistry of Northern Peatlands The Impact of Acid Precipitation on Subarctic Woodland Soils Nutrient Status of Subarctic Soils & Their Vegetation Soil Forming Processes in Arctic & Subarctic Soils
Morgenstern, Norbert R. University of Alberta D.7 D.16 D.4 C.18 C.11 15 12 13 14 25	All aspects of permafrost engineering
Morisset, Jean Université du Québec à Montréal H.1 I.6 H.18 F.9 I.13 15 29 21 12 52	L'identité usurpée. La Fabrication du Canada, Apr./83 Ni Blanc-Ni Indien: Métis Witness to the North, Fall/83 Le Nord, la Question Autochtone et l'Identité Canadienne L'Amazonie et le Grand Nord:Étude Comparative
Morris, J. Robert Laurentian University B.14 C.6 B.8 B.22 K.5 28	The response of lake sediments and benthic organisms to acid/metal contamination
Morrison, R. Bruce Athabasca University H.7 H.5 H.23 H.11 H.18 25 21	Revision for publication of an Anthropological Study of Stress in a Northern Alberta Boom Town

Name, Subject, Area	Current Research
Morrison, William R. Brandon University I.6 H.2 H.18 1 34	"A Survey of the history and claims of the native people of Northern Canada"
Morse, Bradford W. University of Ottawa J.14 H.18 H.15 H.17 1 34	Indigenous land claims in Australia and Canada
Morton, Roger David University of Alberta C.10 C.16 C.24 14 26 41 15	Silver deposits of the Great Bear Lake Area Uraniferous deposits of the Athabasca Basin, N. Saskatchewan
Mossman, David J. Mount Allison University C.10 C.16 C.24 26 30	Geology & Geochemistry of U-Ti-oxide Davidite The Case for Witwatersrand Type Paleoplacers in the Huronian Supergroup
Mulcahy, R.F. University of Alberta H.21 J.7 J.8 J.5 14 3 1 16 25	Norming of clinical assessment devices for Northern native children
Müller-Wille, Ludger McGill University H.5 F.6 H.15 H.16 F.10 29 45 16 26 34	Inuit Place Names in Nouveau Québec, S. Baffin Island and Central Arctic Franz Boas - A Hundred Years of Arctic Anthropology (History of Arctic Anthropology)
Murphy, Peter J. University of Alberta A.7 15 25 24 12 26	Forest fire management policy - a framework for policy analysis Occurrence of large forest fires in northern B.C., Alberta & Saskatchewan
Murtha, Peter A. University of British Columbia D.13 K.6 A.7 B.21 C.11 24 28 15 14	Monitoring Reindeer Rangeland Conditions using Remote Sensing
Nattiez, Jean-Jacques Université de Montréal H.17 I.14 1 21	Articles sur la Musique des Inuit Un disque:"Chants et Jeux des Inuit"
Nelson, J. Gordon University of Waterloo F.7 F.6 J.17 J.11 H.14 12 1	Environmental Significant Areas in Yukon & N.W.T. Efficiency & Effectiveness of Land Use and Environmental Management in Parts of Yukon Boundary Delineation for Parks & Related Reserves in North
Nelson, Joseph S. University of Alberta B.12 25 12 24	Classification of World Fishes Pelvic Skeleton Absence in Brook Sticklebacks

Name, Subject, Area	Current Research
Nesbitt, Bruce E. University of Alberta C.8 C.16 12 14	Geochemistry of Yukon Pb-Zn-Ag deposits Gold Placer formation, Dawson City, Yukon
Nesbitt-Friis, Eleanor Memorial University D.6 D.15 D.16 E.4 52 33 1 13 21	
Neufeld, G. Ronald University of British Columbia J.8 J.6 K.6 1 12 21 24 25	Teacher Training in Whitehorse Consultant to the Special Committee on Education, N.W.T. Co-ordinator of Distance Education via Television Individualized Instruction Consultant, N. Manitoba
Nickling, William G. University of Guelph C.11 C.18 12	Mechanics of rock glacier flow Strength characteristics of ice rich gravels
Nicolle, Lindsay University of Calgary G.19 16 22	
Nielsen, N. Ole University of Saskatchewan G.13 G.18 B.21 K.5 26	Disease of Potential Significance in Game Farming - Malignant Catarrhal Fever
Nilsson, T.H. University of Alberta D.18 H.21 G.3 B.19 G.10 15 44	Proposed Alberta northern operations research and test facility Influence of artificial lighting & indoor climate on human comfort and performance.
Noble, Wm. C. McMaster University H.9 H.26 I.8 15 28	Early History & Archaeology of Larder Lake, N.E.Ont. Manitou Mounds,Rainy River
North, Henry Lakehead University D.9 E.4 C.18 J.3 B.2 28 7	Acoustic Cavitation Ice Breaking: Mechanical Properties of Ice & Snow
Nowak, W.S.W. Memorial University E.1 E.8 E.10 51 46 33	The Water Masses off Newfoundland & Labrador

Name, Subject, Area	Current Research
Oberlander, Peter University of British Columbia H.23 H.25 J.11 J.18 F.7 12 14 24 25 44	Settlements North of 60° Single Enterprise Communities, Yukon & N.W.T.
Oh, Choong-Youl University of Alberta K.6 J.8 14 12	Instructional package: "Production Techniques for Slide-Tape Programs"
Orlick, Terry University of Ottawa I.16 K.6 H.21 J.7 H.17 14 15 1	
Orloci, Laszlo University of Western Ontario B.20 A.7 K.3 12	Vegetation of Disturbed Sites, Alaska Highway Plant Geography of the Southern Yukon Territory (monograph in preparation)
Orrell, John O. University of Alberta I.13 J.1 I.16 25	History of Alberta Theatres Before 1914
Orvig, Svenn McGill University C.5 C.4 C.13 21 9 41 46 1	Climate of the Arctic Climate Change Bioclimatology
Orvik, Nils Queen's University H.19 H.26 1-24, 34-52	Comparative Study of Northern Regions
Osler, John C. McGill University D.7 D.16 D.4 C.18 34 29 32 28 27	
Pabst, Henry F. University of Alberta G.14 B.13 G.15 15 14 13 16 12	Tuberculosis Immunity in Mothers & Their Infants, and the Relationship of This & Breast Feeding to BCG Induced Immunity
Page, John E. York University J.11 H.25 H.22 H.23 C.2 27 28 24	
Page, Robert J.D. Trent University I.6 H.12 C.6 H.16 H.26 13 15 18	Oil and gas development in the Canadian arctic The historical evolution of Norman Wells

Name, Subject, Area	Current Research
Palmer, A. Richard University of Alberta E.5 B.11 E.6 B.8 B.22 10 24	Evolution & genetics of shell form in marine gastropods. Ecology of and speciation in marine gastropods. Long-term population dynamics of rocky shore gastropods
Parker, Glenn H. Laurentian University B.19 K.5 G.3 B.22 B.18 28 31	Resident Wildlife as Biomonitors of Environmental Pollution with Special Reference to Industrial Emissions
Parker, James M. University of Alberta I.12 I.8 25	History of Oil Sands Development, Specifically a Publication of Letters by Karl A. Clark, Pioneer Oil Sands Scientist
Parslow, Geoffrey R. University of Regina C.10 C.8 26	Uranium & Base Metal Mineralization
Parsons, Bruce Memorial University D.6 D.15 D.16 E.4 52 33 1 13 21	Ice Forces & Interactions
Parsons, James B. University of Alberta J.8 J.7 25 14	Young adolescent research project (U.S. and Canada based) Integrated social studies student teaching
Paulson, Kenneth V. University of Saskatchewan C.12 K.4 K.2 D.11 26 25 27 41 44	Application of principles of cybernetics to theoretical & applied geophysics. Geomagnetism at high latitudes & evaluation of electrical conductivity of earth's crust
Pawluk, Steven University of Alberta A.9 A.1 A.7 25 14	
Payette, Serge Université Laval B.20 C.1 C.19 B.7 B.5 29 32 30 1 22	Évolution holocène de la limite des arbres du Québec nordique et du Labrador. Fluctuations des niveaux lacustres et fluctuations climatiques. Histoire des feux du Québec nordique. Dynamique holocène des combes à neige.
Payne, R.J. University of Waterloo F.6 H.14 J.11 J.17 J.22 28 27	Assessing land use planning in N. Ontario & N. Canada Management structures for territorial parks in N.W.T. An assessment of the process of strategic land use planning in Ontario
Pearse, Peter H. University of British Columbia A.7 H.2 12 14	Forest policy in Canada

Name, Subject, Area	Current Research
Pendergast, Russell A. University of Alberta H.12 14	
Penfold, George E. University of Guelph H.15 H.11 H.2 J.6 J.19 28	Reserve Relocation Study - New Post Band No. 69 Native Education in Community Planning
Pentland, David H. University of Manitoba I.9 I.11 H.5 27 26 25 28	Historical and Comparative Dictionary of the Algonquian Languages
Pereira, Chris Memorial University D.6 D.15 D.16 E.4 52 33 1 13 21	Seabed Geology
Pharand, Donat University of Ottawa H.16 H.2 J.14 J.16 J.23 18 13 1 2 3	The Waters of the Canadian Arctic Archipelago in International Law The Northwest Passage in International Law
Phillips, William E. University of Alberta A.10 A.2 H.13 25	Economic Analysis of Agricultural Damage by Migratory Waterfowl in Alberta Economic Analysis of Hunting & Fishing in Alberta Economics of Scale in Wood Fibre Industry, Alberta
Pielou, E.C. University of Lethbridge B.7 B.8 A.7 K.5 25	Comparative studies of the population dynamics of aspen (Populus tremuloides) and jackpine (Pinus banksiana) in different northern environments
Pierce, Richard A. Queen's University I.6 I.7 I.8 7 8 10 49 50	Editor & Publisher, "Alaska History" Series The Limestone Press, Kingston
Piggins, David University of Guelph B.3 B.4 B.19 G.19 H.21 27	
Pinel-Alloul, Bernadette Université de Montréal B.8 B.14 B.22 B.23 B.1 29 31 34	Les Effets de la Mise en Eau du Réservoir de LG-2 sur le Seston Grossier et le Zooplancton des Rivières et des Lacs Inondés Analyse du Zooplancton du Réseau de Surveillance Écologique, 1982
Pinfield, Lawrence Thomas Simon Fraser University H.23 J.4 24 12 25	Housing Strategies of Resource Firms in Western Canada

Name, Subject, Area	Current Research
Pitblado, J. Roger Laurentian University F.8 B.14 F.7 A.9 28	Impacts of acidic precipitation on N.E. Ontario lakes Monitoring of agricultural land use through remote sensing. Stochastic analysis of stream flows in N.E. Ontario
Plumet, Patrick Université du Québec à Montréal H.9 H.17 H.23 32 29 30 23 22	Les Maisons Longues Dorsetiennes de l'Ungava Peuplement de l'Arctique Québécois
Postl, Brian University of Manitoba G.1 G.5 G.14 G.17 16 27	Follow up of Perinatal Infant Morbidity Mortality Study Arthritis in Inuit People
Pounder, Elton R. McGill University E.4 E.8 18 13 1	Analysis of Physical Oceanographic Data from Barrow Strait, Beaufort Sea, North Pole Area
Power, Donald F. Lakehead University J.8 J.6 H.15 28	Native Rights - a Booklet for High School Students
Prepas, Ellie University of Alberta B.14 B.8 25	Influence of ground water on the ion budget of N. Alberta lakes. Influence of sediments on the Phosphorus budget of N. Alberta lakes Nutrient loading in a N. Alberta stream
Preston, Richard J. McMaster University H.5 H.7 31	Technology Assessment in Subarctic Ontario East Cree Community: Past, Present & Planned Future
Protz, Richard University of Guelph A.9 D.13 F.7 C.19 B.7 28 31 22 26 15	Soil Formation in the Hudson and James Bay (Ontario) Coastal Zones and Lowlands Soil Genesis in the Hearst Ontario Region
Pruitt, William O. University of Manitoba B.22 B.15 B.8 B.21 34 9 45	Adaptations of Mammals to Northern Conditions, Particularly Winter
Puffer, Karel University Alberta J.9 J.5 K.6 J.8 25 24 12	
Quick, Michael C. University of British Columbia C.14 C.13 C.24	Computer Simulation of Snow & Glacier Accumulation and Depletion for Flow and Flood Forecasting

Name, Subject, Area	Current Research
Raine, R. Bruce University of Alberta C.11 C.19 F.8 25	Holocene alluvial terrace development central and northern Alberta Polar desert geomorphology, Antarctica
Ramsden, Peter George McMaster University H.9 14 52	Prehistory of Prince of Wales Island Prehistory of Melville Island
Rawlyk, G.A. Queen's University I.6 I.13 1	
Raymond, Gerald Queen's University D.4 D.18	
Rea, Kenneth J. University of Toronto H.12 H.22 I.6 12 14 28 1	Economic Development of N. Ontario
Rees, William E. University of British Columbia J.11 H.25 H.12 B.8 H.26 27 14	Application of Federal Environmental Assessment & Review Process, North of 60° Land Use Policy & Planning North of 60° Socio-economic Impacts of Northern Mega Projects
Regier, Henry A. University of Toronto J.10 B.8 B.14 B.12 34	Climatic & morphoedophic indices of fish yields from fresh waters from the high to low latitudes The Wild Salmonid Watch of IUCN.
Reimer, Ernie Memorial University D.6 D.15 D.16 E.4 52 33 1 13 21	Ice Properties
Reinelt, Erhard R. University of Alberta C.5 C.15 E.4 13 17 18	The Arctic Inversion Movement of Ice in the Beaufort Sea Remote Sensing of High Arctic by means of Meteorological Satellites
Revel, Richard D. University of Calgary B.20 A.7 B.23 F.7 D.13 24 25 14 52	Effect of seismic lines on forest growth and productivity, N. Alberta. Dendro chronology of arctic trees. Revegetation of reindeer corals. Domestic vegetable production, Dawson City

Name, Subject, Area	Current Research
Richard, Pierre J.H. Université de Montréal C.24 C.19 B.20 B.7 32 29	Paleophytogéographie au Nouveau Québec
Richardson, Sharon L. University of Alberta G.7 19 21	
Richardson, W. George Queen's University I.6 1 12 22 24 25	Text - An Outline of the History of Technology in Canada
Ridington, Robin University of British Columbia H.5 H.15 I.14 I.15 I.5 25	Beaver Indian Religion, Music, Folklore and Adaptation to Change
Riewe, Roderick University of Manitoba B.21 B.8 H.17 H.14 17 19 15 14	Narwhal Studies on Northern Baffin Island Beluga Whale Reproduction in the Mackenzie Delta Management of Indian Fisheries Sociology & Biology of White Tail Deer Poaching
Ring, Richard A. University of Victoria B.9 B.19 B.8 B.5 B.14 13 14 15 17	Cold Tolerance of Arctic Invertebrates Cold Tolerance of the Willow/Insect/Parasitoid Complex Cold Tolerance of Aquatic Insects Pheromone Attractancy of Arctic Lepidoptera
Rising, James D. University of Toronto B.23 B.18 B.8 22 27 14 7 30	Studies of Geographic Variation in Savannah Sparrows (Passerculus sandwichensis), including Birds from N.W.T., Labrador, James Bay, Hudson Bay
Ritchie, J.C. University of Toronto B.20 C.19 F.2 C.2 14 27 12 1 45	Modern & Late Quaternary Vegetation and Environments of Northwest Canada (N. Yukon, Mackenzie Delta Region, Banks Island, Mackenzie River Valley Region)
Rivers, Toby Memorial University C.1 30 14	Metamorphic & Structural Interpretation of the Point Lake Area, NWT The Northern Margin of the Grenville Province in W. Labrador - Anatomy of an Ancient Orogenic Front Geology of the Smokey Archipelago, Labrador
Roberts, Lance University of Manitoba H.24 H.17 H.15 21 15 27	Inuit Students' Attitudes toward Modernization Factors Affecting Indian Students' Achievement Motivation

Name, Subject, Area	Current Research
Roberts, Peter J. Memorial University G.4	
Robinson, Arthur Grant University of Manitoba B.9 22	Taxonomy and biology of Aphids
Robinson, J.Lewis University of British Columbia F.1 F.4 F.5 1 12 14 15 24	Extensive publication on the Canadian Arctic, 1944 - 1981
Robitaille, Benoît Université Laval F.1 F.8 F.5 H.23 I.7 29 23 14 1 32	Géographie du Peuplement Inuit dans la Zone Frontière Québec-TNO au Cours de la Période Historique Géographie Historique de la Région du Détroit d'Hudson
Robitaille, Norbert Université de Montréal H.20 H.17 H.24 29 14	Registre de la population des Inuit du nouveau Québec
Roche, Chantal Memorial University D.6 D.15 D.16 E.4 52 33 1 13 21	Ice Environments
Roff, John C. University of Guelph E.8 E.5 E.9 B.7 B.14 3 18 22 31 51	Dynamics of Plankton & Epontic Community Production in Arctic Waters Secondary Production Estimates of Zooplankton
Rogerson, Robert J. Memorial University C.11 C.13 C.19 C.1 C.14 30 24 29 21 1	Glacier Mass Balance in the Torngat, N. Labrador Glacial Geomorphology of the Salermiut Range, Torngat Mountains, N. Labrador Calving Margins of Glaciers in S.E. Ellesmere Island
Rollins, Rick Lakehead University J.17 H.25 H.1 A.7 28 14	The Use of the Fishbein Attitude Model in Land Use Decision Making: A Case Study of the Ogoki-Albany Wilderness Area Dispute
Ronald, Keith University of Guelph B.22 E.6 34 28	Bioenergetics of Seals Diving Physiology of Seals
Rosehart, Robert G. Lakehead University D.3 D.14 C.2 C.6 28	Public Consultation in Environmental Policy Development. Risk Assessment as a Tool for Quantifying Environmental Concerns. Removal of Colour from Pulp Mill Liquid Effluents

Name, Subject, Area	Current Research
Ross, W. Gillies Bishop's University F.5 F.6 H.14 21 22 23 14 13	Commercial bowhead whaling in the Canadian Arctic up to 1915 and its influence upon arctic people and resources.
Rostoker, Gordon University of Alberta C.24 C.1 25 14	Solar terrestrial interaction through analysis of auroral and geomagnetic data obtained on the ground and by orbiting spacecraft
Rouse, Glenn E. University of British Columbia C.21 C.17 B.7 C.24 13 15 33 12 19	Palynology of Tertiary & Quaternary Sediments from the Beaufort Sea
Rouse, Wayne R. McMaster University C.5 C.18 F.8 22 31 28 16 34	Energy & Water Balance Studies in Low Arctic & Subarctic
Ross, J. Stanley University of Saskatchewan B.20 A.7 B.7 F.7 C.11 26 15 16 12 25	Ecology of the Lake Athabasca Sand Dunes of Sask. Ecological Regions of Saskatchewan, Particularly the North of the Province
Rowley, Graham W. Carleton University H.17 H.5 H.9 I.7 F.6 1 21 22 30 50	
Ruck, Chris Memorial University D.6 D.15 D.16 E.4 52 33 1 13 21	Ice Environments
Rucklidge, John C. University of Toronto C.16 C.8 37 42	Petrology & Mineralogy of Igneous Rocks in the Kangerdlugssuaq Region of E. Greenland Trace Element Geochemistry & Geochronology of Rocks of the Kangerdlugssuaq Region of E. Greenland
Rugglee, R.I. Queen's University F.3 F.5 F.1 52	The History of the Cartography of the Hudson's Bay Company, 1670-1870 (to be published by the Hudson's Bay Record Society
Russell, Peter H. University of Toronto H.19 34 14	

Name, Subject, Area	Current Research
Rust, B.R. University of Ottawa C.21 C.19 17 12 19	Sedimentology & Tectonic Significance of Devonian Clastic Wedges in Central Arctic Islands
Rutter, Nathaniel W. University of Alberta C.19 C.18 C.11 D.7 C.1 12 15 24 25 7	Quaternary History, Old Crow Basin, Yukon Amino Acid Dating for Various Northern Projects
Sabourin, Pascal Laurentian University I.13 K.6 28 29 22	A Second Book of Poetry on Northern Scenes Main Subject: Northern Environment; Inuit, Indians Also, Poèmes du Nord et D'ailleurs, 1981
Saladin d'Anglure, Bernard Université Laval H.17 H.20 I.7 I.5 I.15 1 14 16 29 21	Symbolisme et chamanisme Inuit Identité et altérité chez les Inuit Histoire de la découverte et représentations de l'Arctique
Salisbury, Richard F. McGill University H.7 H.22 H.18 H.12 J.15 31 30 29 15	Social & Economic Impacts on the Native Peoples of the Nottaway, Broadback & Rupert Hydroelectric Project of James Bay Energy Corporation Decentralized Development: The James Bay Experience (1971-1982)
Samuel, W.M. University of Alberta B.21 B.22 B.23 25 24 26	Effects of the winter tick, Dermacentor albipictus, on moose. Effects of muscle-inhabiting nematodes, Parelaphostrongylus spp., on big game of Western Canada
Sanderson, Marie E. University of Windsor C.5 C.14 J.5 21 15 14 50	
Sarjeant, W.A.S. University of Saskatchewan C.24 C.21 14 12 37	
Sassano, G.P. Concordia University C.10 C.24 J.15 26 25 29 24 12	
Sauchyn, David J. University of Regina C.11 F.8 C.14 C.6 12	Abiotic Resource Surveys of Environmentally Significant Areas of the Yukon Territory

Name, Subject, Area	Current Research
Savage, Howard University of Toronto B.23 C.2 12 14	
Scarfe, C.M. University of Alberta C.16 C.23 C.8 24 12 15	Petrology & Mineralogy of Ultramafic Nodules (Mantle-Derived) from B.C. & Yukon Volcanology & Petrology of Tertiary & Post-Tertiary Centres in B.C.
Schaeffer, Otto University of Alberta G.17 G.14 G.8 G.16 G.12 14 15 21 16 12	The Changing Pattern of Malignant Disease in Canadian Inuit
Schautz, Josef K. University of Saskatchewan B.8 B.4 B.18 B.21 B.22 22	Colonial nesting of Hudson Bay eider ducks Biology & behaviour of Hudson Bay eider ducks
Schroeder, Jacques Université du Québec à Montréal C.1 C.24 C.19 C.11 C.18 15 21	Études Isotopiques des Concrétions des Grottes de la Nahanni
Schultz, Wolfgang M. University of Alberta A.2 A.1 H.12 F.4 25	Structural change in Alberta agriculture, 1960-81
Schweger, Charles E. University of Alberta C.19 H.9 B.20 12 7 25 15 1	Quaternary Stratigraphy & Paleoecology of Beringia
Schwerdtner, W.M. University of Toronto C.22 52	Mechanical Role of Evaporites in the Natural Deformation of Sedimentary Piles: e.g. Sverdrup Basin
Seaborne, A.A. University of Regina F.4 H.12 H.22 H.20 H.23 26	Economic Development in Northern Saskatchewan and Its Impact on Native Communities
Sealy, Spencer G. University of Manitoba B.18 5 16 15	Plumages & Molts of North Pacific Auklets (Aves: Alcidae)
Sego, D.C. University of Alberta D.4 D.7 D.15 D.16 15 13 14	Strength and deformation of saline permafrost Mechanical behaviour of gas hydrate saturate sand Deformation of model steel piles in saline permafrost

Name, Subject, Area	Current Research
Seguin, Margaret University of Western Ontario I.9 H.5 H.15 I.2 24	Interpretations of Tsimshian Feasts - Traditional & Modern Tsimshian Basketry: Traditions of Production
Seguin, Maurice K. Université Laval C.12 C.18 C.11 C.15 D.7 29 22 34 44 30	Magnétostratigraphie du Paléozoique du Nord de la Baltique Quaternaire de la Région de Nastapoka Paléomagnétisme de l'Archéen du Nouveau-Québec Répartition du pergélisol dans les régions du détroit de Moritrunuk et Nastapoka
Shah, C.P. University of Toronto G.15 G.17 G.14 G.4 G.3 28	Prevalence of Handicapping Conditions amongst Native Children in Sioux Lookout Zone Preventative Health Care in Preschool Children Birth Weights, Length & Head Circumference amongst Native Indians in Sioux Lookout Zone Incidence of Jaundice amongst Native Newborns
Sharp, Henry S. Simon Fraser University H.5 H.15 26 15 14	
Shaw, John Queen's University C.11 C.19 C.21 25 26 28 41 44	Genesis of Glacial Sediments & Landforms
Shay, Jennifer M. University of Manitoba B.20 B.7 B.8 A.9 27 22	The Vegetation of the Churchill River Estuary Downstream from the Pumphouse
Sheard, John W. University of Saskatchewan B.20 B.7 17 15 26	Background Radiation Levels, Northern Saskatchewan
Shephard, R.J. University of Toronto G.19 G.16 G.17 52	Long Term Physiological Follow Up of Inuit & Acculturation Fat Loss in the Cold
Shields, Donald Hugh University of Manitoba D.16 C.18 13 27	Deformation Properties of Warm (subsea) Permafrost In Situ (Pressuremeter) Testing in Permafrost Artificial Island Building Techniques
Shobe, Charles Ralph Athabasca University K.6 12 15	Development of an instructional teleconference program for university-level (undergraduate) degree credit study, Yellowknife and Whitehorse

Name, Subject, Area	Current Research
Shoemaker, E.M. Simon Fraser University C.13 C.11 C.18	Glacier Sliding Law Formation of Fjord Sills
Sims, Alvin Memorial University D.6 D.15 D.16 E.4 52 33 1 13 21	Statistical Analysis & Programming
Sinclair, Alastair J. University of British Columbia C.10 C.24 12	Genesis of Pb-Zn(-Ag) Deposits in Yukon (based largely on lead isotope studies) Geostatistical Approach to Ore Reserve Estimation of Keno #18 Vein, Yukon
Sinclair, Anthony R.E. University of British Columbia B.8 J.17 B.21 B.15 B.4 12 24	Ecosystem Dynamics of Snowshoe Hare Cycles in the Yukon
Singh, Bhawan Université de Montréal C.5 C.14 C.15 C.18 C.2 31 22 32	Prédiction du Gel Saissonier dans le Nord Québécois Pluies Acides par Rapport aux Conditions Météorologiques. Variations Régionales de l'Évaporation dans le Nord Québécois
Singh, Mohan University of Alberta B.1 B.17 B.19 G.16 J.7 12 14 24 25 26	Breathing patterns during exercise and relaxation Effect of training of aerobic and anaerobic thresholds Yoga exercises
Skillen, D. Lynn University of Alberta G.7 25	Comparison of teaching methodologies: computer managed instruction and lecture (for physical assessment course)
Skippen, George B. Carleton University C.16 C.8 16 29	Geological Mapping Gibson, McQoid Lake Map Sheets
Sklash, Michael G. University of Windsor C.14 C.18 K.5 21 52	The Role of Groundwater in Storm Runoff of the APEX CREEK Watershed, Baffin Island
Skoog, Douglas M. University of Winnipeg H.24 H.21 27 16	Violent Crime - A test of Two Theories Native People and the Law
Slaymaker, Olav University of British Columbia C.11 C.14 C.6 F.8 15 24 41	Geomorphic Process Studies at Mouth of Horton River, Mackenzie, N.W.T.

Name, Subject, Area	Current Research
Slentz, Kenneth R. University of Manitoba J.8 J.7 K.4 K.1 27	Teacher effectiveness as it relates to the learning style of the Cree speaking child
Slobodin, Richard McMaster University H.5 I.5 15 12 34	Pre-Christian Kutchin religion
Smith, Daniel Walter University of Alberta D.14 D.4 C.6 K.5 G.15 1 7 14 12 39	Mixing & Micro-organism Survival in Slave River, NWT Outfall Study along the Mackenzie River Critical Evaluation of Sewage Treatment Lagoons in Cold Regions. Ozone Disinfection; Land Application of Wastewater
Smith, David W. University of Guelph B.20 B.8 B.7 12 15 17	Biological Changes in Permafrost Terrain adjacent to Exploratory Oil & Gas Wellsites in the Western Canadian Arctic
Smith, Derald G. University of Calgary C.24 C.21 C.14 25 26 14 15 46	The Wave-Influenced William River Delta, N. Sask. A Classification of Fluvial & Deltaic Wetlands in Western Canada The Athabasca Delta Sedimentology Project 1983-85
Smith, Derek G. Carleton University H.5 H.7 H.17 H.15 H.9 13 15 24 12 1	Occupational Prestige-Ranking in the Northern(Western Arctic) Labour Force Ethnohistorical Research among the Middle-Skeena Tsimshian (Kitselas)
Smith, Donald B. University of Calgary H.15 I.6 I.7 J.8 28 25	A biography of Grey Owl (1888-1938)
Smith, James W. University of Toronto D.3 G.3 D.12 18 2	Heat Transfer Effects in Gas Pipelining Heat Transfer Effects in Oil Pipelining
Smith, Michael W. Carleton University C.18 C.5 F.8 C.6 15 12 19 17	Thermokarst & Ground Temperature Variations, Yukon Field & Lab.Studies of Soil Freezing, Moisture Migration & Soil Heaving Experimental Study of Ground Freezing around a Buried Refrigerated Pipeline at a Controlled Environment Facility at Caen, France (with others)

Name, Subject, Area	Current Research
Smith, Stephen M. University of Waterloo B.9 B.8 16	A test of the hypothesis that blood-sucking and parasitic Diptera are significant contributors to the summer-movement patterns of caribou.
Snowden, Donald Memorial University H.10 J.5 30 14 26 32	Case History on Use of Communications to Create Better Understanding Related to the Kaminuriak Herd of Caribou Analysis of Educational Potential - Kaminuriak Herd Videotapes in Southern Cdn. Educational Institutions Development of an Appropriate Fisheries Co-operative Education Program for N. Labrador Fishermen
Snyder, Harold L. Memorial University D.6 D.15 D.16 E.4 52 33 1 13 21	C-Core Undertakes Research That Will Assist the Safe, Orderly Development of Canada's Resources in Cold & Ice Frequented Oceans Concentrates on Ice (Properties, Detection & Behaviour) & Seabed Engineering
Spady, Donald W. University of Alberta G.14 G.15 G.17 G.8 14 15	Follow-up Study of the Northwest Territories Perinatal and Infant Mortality and Morbidity Study (NWT Pimms)
Sparling, A.B. University of Manitoba D.14 D.4 27	Upflow Clarification of Sewage Heavy Metals in Waste Streams Energy Production from Agricultural Wastes
Spinks, J.W.T. University of Saskatchewan	
Sprague, John B. University of Guelph K.5 B.1 B.8 3 21 14	Flux of Cadmium through an Arctic Marine Ecosystem
Spry, Irene M. University of Ottawa K.6 E.8 E.7 K.5 12 15	"A Journey 'Down North' to the NorthWest Territories & the Yukon in 1935" (forthcoming in The Musk-Ox)
Stabler, Jack C. University of Saskatchewan H.22 H.12 H.13 H.25 J.18 26 12 15 14	Input-Output Studies of the Yukon and NWT Service Centres in Northern Saskatchewan
Stafford, James Lakehead University H.26 H.20 H.24 28	Elderly Migration in Isolated Towns Pensions, Policies,& Programs for Retirees in Major Industries in N.W. Ontario

Name, Subject, Area	Current Research
Stager, John K. University of British Columbia F.6 H.12 H.14 F.5 I.8 14 12 13 16 52	Inuit Co-operatives in Canada Reindeer Herding as Private Enterprise The Mackenzie Delta Region (Monograph)
Stamm, John W. McGill University G.2 21 19	
Stander, Ed Memorial University D.6 D.15 D.16 E.4 52 33 1 13 21	Ice Microstructure
Staniforth, Richard J. University of Winnipeg B.20 E.10 K.5 J.17 27 22	Estuarine Plant Ecology - Churchill Estuary, Hudson Bay
Stapleton, John J. Lakehead University J.8 J.7 J.6 J.5 28	The Origins and Development of the Formal Education Systems of Northwestern Ontario
Stearn, Colin W. McGill University C.17 C.21 19 17 31	Early Devonian Stratigraphy & Paleontology of S.W. Ellesmere Island Early Devonian Reefal Facies in E. Bathurst Island Silurian Stratigraphy of the Quebec Embayment of the James Bay Lowland
Steinbring, John H. University of Winnipeg H.5 H.7 H.10 H.9 27 28	Impact of television on Native populations of the north. Prehistoric rock art of the Precambrian Shield. The use of alcohol by northern Native populations
Stenbeck, Marianne McGill University H.10 H.17 H.26 1 35	Inuit media directory ICC TELIDON experiment UNESCO study
Stirling, Ian University of Alberta B.8 B.4. B.15 B.21 1	Population Ecology & Behavior Studies of polar bears & seals in the high arctic Beaufort Sea and Hudson Bay
Stonechild, A.B. University of Regina H.15 H.18 H.19 H.16 H.11 26 22 29 31 12	Indian Traditional Land & Resource Use Indian Perspective in the Hudson's Bay Co. Era, 1670-1870; Indian Land Entitlements in Saskatchewan; Indian Community-Based Research

Name, Subject, Area	Current Research
Suedfeld, Peter University of British Columbia B.4 H.21	Environmental Effects on the Behaviour of Groups in Remote and/or Isolated Locations
Svoboda, Josef University of Toronto B.20 B.10 B.21 K.5 1 19 17 16	Ecology of a High Arctic Oasis, Alexandra Fiord Experimenting with Edible Crop Production at High Latitudes; Determination of Radioactive Burden in Arctic Vegetation
Swales, Dorothy E. McGill University K.6 21 12 15	Identification of Arctic plants for the McGill Herbarium Exchange of arctic plants with Komarov Herbarium, Leningrad
Sweet, Geraldine University of Winnipeg C.1 C.11 C.19 27 34	Geochemistry and glacial geology in North central Manitoba
Symons, Thomas H.B. Trent University H.1 I.1 F.1 J.5 J.6 1	
Szathmary, Emöke J.E. McMaster University B.11 G.5 H.4 15 28	Variation in Glucose Tolerance among Subarctic Indians: Heredity & Environment Dogrib Indians of the NWT, Canada: Genetic Diversity & Genetic Relationship among Subarctic Indians
Tapper, G.O. Laurentian University C.5 D.13 F.3 F.8 F.2 28 22 7 34 45	Isostatic uplift - Moosonee-Moose Factory Climatic parameters to delimit marginal agricultural land. The Beaver Lake Finnish Community: A Case Study in Transition
Taylor, Mitchell K. University of British Columbia B.8 E.5 B.21 B.15 K.3 3 18 9 42 43	Analysis of Mark-Recapture Estimates of Polar Bear Population Size. Population Parameters from Polar Bear Mark-Recapture Data. Simulation of Polar Bear Population Dynamics. Analysis of Polar Bear Movements
Telang, S.A. University of Calgary K.1 C.6 C.8 B.1 13 15	Transport of minerals & carbon from the Mackenzie River to the Beaufort Sea
Tennant, Paul University of British Columbia H.19 H.15 H.18 H.2 H.25 12 24	Formation & Evolution of Native Indian Political Organizations in B.C. Preparation of New Municipal Legislation for the Yukon (as consultant) Advisor to Council for Yukon Indians

Name, Subject, Area	Current Research
Terasmae, J. Brock University C.19 C.17 C.6 C.5 1 22 28 34	Palynology of Peat & Lake Sediments with respect to Stratigraphy and Paleoecology Radiocarbon Dating Postglacial Climatic Changes
Terhune, J.M. University of New Brunswick B.2 B.15 52	Underwater Acoustical Communication of Seals
Theberge, John B. University of Waterloo A.4 J.17 B.21 J.11 12 7	Yukon Environmentally Significant Areas Research Program Caribou-Wolf Inter-relationships in the Southern Y.T. Coyote-Red Fox Sympatric Relationships in the Southern Yukon NWT Environmentally Significant Areas Research
Thomas, David C. University of British Columbia J.8 12 24	Yukon Teacher Education Distance Teacher Education in Northern British Columbia
Thomas, Vernon G. University of Guelph B.8 B.21 B.18 B.17 B.19 19 18 21 17 22	Breeding Distribution of Ivory Gulls in the Eastern High Arctic & Their Relationship to Polynyas Ecological Similarities in Locomotion & Energetics Between Northern Hares and Ptarmigan Species
Thompson, Andrew R. University of British Columbia H.26 H.18 H.2 H.12 I.6 1 12 14 24 7	Intergovernmental Water Management Agreements (Mackenzie River) Conservation Policy for DIAND Conservation & the North in a Decade of Uncertainty (for CARC)
Thomson, Lisle A. Lakehead University H.26 J.8 H.2 C.1 B.21 28 25 24 12	Recreation Leadership: A Series of Studies To Analyse Leadership in the Recreation Field
Thomson, Stanley University of Alberta D.7 D.16 12 15 25	
Tinawi, René Ecole Polytechnique D.4 D.15	Capacité Portante de la Glace de mer Bearing Capacity of Sea Ice
Titman, Rodger D. McGill University B.8 B.18 B.21 B.4 B.19 29 32	

Name, Subject, Area	Current Research
Turner, David H. University of Toronto H.5 I.5 I.13 27	Genesis Regained: I.Life Before Genesis (an historical reconstruction based on Australian & Canadian Indian researches) Research on Canadian History & Literature
Turner, Joanne C. Laurentian University J.19 28	
Tymchak, Michael J. University of Saskatchewan J.8 J.6 I.8 J.5 26	Northern Teacher Education Program Training in Academic & Job Skills (TASK)
Valaskakis, Gail G. Concordia University H.10 H.17 H.15 H.11 H.23 21 29 23 1	"The Other Side of Empire: Communication and Control in the Eastern Arctic" (Book)
Valentine, Victor F. Carleton University H.7 H.2 H.3 H.5 H.1 15 26 28 34	Contemporary Native Political Organizations and Leadership Recruitment
Vallee, Frank G. Carleton University H.5 H.7 H.4 H.17 H.22 1 14 16 29	Movements for Autonomy among Inuit of Canada Language Maintenance & Shift among Native People of Canada
van den Hoonaard, Will. C. University of New Brunswick H.24 H.22 E.10 H.15 J.10 46 51	"Occupational Ideology & the Character of Icelandic Fishery Policy" Uncertain Treasures: Constraints & Opportunities in the Icelandic Shrimp Fisheries
Vander Zwaag, David Dalhousie University J.14 J.11 H.16 H.18 J.10 1 35	Inuit, Ice and International Law Joint Ocean Management: Canada & Greenland Canada & the United States
Vanicek, Petr University of New Brunswick and University of Toronto C.9 C.12 D.17 E.10 E.8 1 22 52	Arctic Positioning & Navigation
Veenman, Terrence S. University of Alberta H.12 H.26 A.2 C.6 F.7 25 14 12	Economic aspects of interbasin water transfer Environmental and economic aspects of the proposed Slave River dam

Name, Subject, Area	Current Research
Verbeek, Nicolaas A.M. Simon Fraser University B.6 B.18 B.4 B.21 B.20 9 28 46	
Verschuren, Jac P. University of Alberta C.14 C.5 F.7 12	
Viswanathan, Parameswara Laurentian University J.19 28	Attitude of University Students towards Mental Health Post-hospital Adjustment of Psychiatric Patients
Vitt, Dale H. University of Alberta B.8 F.2 C.19 B.7 B.23 12 25 17 14 24	Vegetation & water chemistry of oligotrophic basin mires of N.W. Ontario Niche diversification of sphagnum Peatlands: Their developmental history.
Wadland, John H. Trent University I.6 28	The Northern Explorations & Biological Investigations of Ernest Thompson Seton. Editor, Journal of Canadian Studies
Wallace, Hugh N. Mount St. Vincent University I.7 I.8 I.6 J.23 1	Biographical sketches of Richard King (1810-1876) & John Rae (1813-1893). Comparison of W. Kennedy & E. Inglefield Expeditions. "The Canadian Arctic: Victorian England's Holy Grail?"
Waters, Cory A. University of Alberta B.13 B.11 B.6 B.16 B.5	Immunological tolerance, self tolerance and autoimmunity in the developing immune system Reproductive immunology: The fetus as an allograft in the maternal milieu
Watkins, Mel University of Toronto H.18 H.12 H.22 H.13 H.19 15 14	Editor, Dene Nation: The Colony Within (U of T Press,1977) "Dene Nationalism", Canadian Review of Studies in Nationalism, 1981
Watson, Linvill University of Saskatchewan H.5 H.17 H.11 H.10 16	
Wein, Ross W. University of New Brunswick B.20 B.8 B.7 A.7 15 12 16 17 50	Fire Ecology Studies in Wood Buffalo National Park

Name, Subject, Area	Current Research
Weller, Geoffrey R. Lakehead University H.19 H.2 G.1 14 12 28 26 16	Local Government Development in the Yukon & NWT Provincial Ministries of Northern Affairs Problems of Health Care Delivery in the North
Wells, David University of New Brunswick C.9 D.17 E.2 J.16 K.2 3 18 39 22 13	Arctic Marine Navigation Aids Global Positioning System at High Latitudes Canadian Expedition to Study the Alpha Ridge - Radio Positioning Evaluation
Westgate, John A. University of Toronto C.10 C.19 C.23 C.11 12 7 25 24	Tephrochronology of the Gold Hill Loess in Central Alaska Quaternary Tephrochronology of Western Canada and Alaska
Whitaker, Muriel A. University of Alberta I.5 I.3 J.8 15	Indian and Eskimo Folklore especially the Raven Legends
Whittick, Alan Memorial University E.5 E.10 B.7 33 30	Population Biology & Reproductive Ecology of Northern Benthic Marine Algae Problems of Biological Fouling in Cold Oceans
Whittick, Judith Memorial University D.6 D.15 D.16 E.4 52 33 1 13 21	
Whyte, Kenneth J. University of Regina J.6 J.8 H.7 H.15 H.1 26 27 34 12 16	Indian Education. Yesterday, Today, Tomorrow The Development of Curricula/Programs for Indian & Métis People (Cdn. Journal of Native Education, Vol.9, #2, Winter 1982)
Wilkinson, Paul F. McGill University H.26 B.6 H.9 C.2 29 7 14 41	The domestication of the musk ox Implementation of land claims settlements in N. Quebec Remedial measures to James Bay Project
Williams, Charles M. University of Saskatchewan A.5 B.11 B.17 B.19 B.21 26	
Williams, J.M. Memorial University G.13 G.3 30	Pattern of Referral of Patients in Northern Newfoundland & Labrador Cancer in Native People (in association with WHO Working Party)

Name, Subject, Area	Current Research
Williams, Peter J. Carleton University C.18 D.7 F.8 12 41 15	Pipeline-Ground Interaction in Cold Regions Thermodynamics & Mechanics of Frost Heave
Williamson, Tony Memorial University J.5 F.1 C.6 B.8 H.22 30 34 9 14 35	
Wilson, Michael R. University of Saskatchewan F.2 H.8 I.10 F.6 52	Animal Terms in Inuktitut (Companion to "Notes on Ethnobotany in Inuktitut")
Winsor, William D. Memorial University D.1 D.13 D.15 C.6 C.1 30 18 13 33 51	Detection of Sea Ice & Icebergs with HF Groundwave Radar Iceberg Flux Distribution for Newfoundland Eastcoast The Canadian Sea Ice Guide
Winterhalder, Keith Laurentian University B.20 B.7 C.6 K.5 K.6 28 31 12	Factors limiting plant colonization of land denuded by a history of lumbering, fire & pollution Reclamation and revegetation of the above lands The vascular flora of northeastern Ontario
Wobeser, Gary University of Saskatchewan G.18 B.21 G.13 G.12 C.6 26 15	A Study of Brucellosis and Tuberculosis in Bison in the Northwest Territories
Wolfart, H.Christoph University of Manitoba I.11 I.9 I.13 25 26 27	Cree Language Project (Edition of Cree Texts and Preparation of a Text-Based Reference Dictionary)
Wolfe, Jackie University of Guelph K.6 J.18 J.11 28 31 34	The Present Status & Future of Agriculture in N. Ontario Comprehensive & Community-Based Planning with Native Canadians Municipal Provision of Public Services by Single Industry Towns in Boom and Bust Economies
Wonders, William C. University of Alberta F.6 H.23 15 12 25 17 44	Northern Resources Development Slave River Hydro Historical Settlement
Wong, J.Y. Carleton University D.1 D.9 D.15 D.16	Off-road transport technology

Name, Subject, Area	Current Research
Woo, Ming-Ko McMaster University C.14 C.18 C.5 17 16 28	Hydrology of Snow, Ice & Permafrost, Resolute, Cornwallis Is. Water Balance of Arctic Drainage Basins Hydrology of Wetlands in the Arctic (Keewatin) & Subarctic (N. Ont.) Modelling the Effects of Uranium Mining Tailing in a Permafrost Environment
Woodard, Paul M. University of Alberta A.7 B.20 B.21 25 14	Effects of wild or prescribed burning on habitats used by rocky mountain big horn sheep & sharptailed grouse Effects of large fires on furbearers in Alberta
Woodworth-Lynas, Chris Memorial University D.6 D.15 D.16 E.4 52 33 1 13 21	Iceberg Scour Analysis
Yelle, Henri Ecole Polytechnique D.9 D.1 J.23 29	Effet des Basses Températures sur les Systèmes Oléohydrauliques, sur les Propriétés Mécaniques des Thermoplastiques d'Ingénierie, sur les Propriétés Tribologiques des Thermoplastiques d'Ingénierie dans un Contact Plastique-métal
Yerbury, J.Colin Simon Fraser University H.5 H.8 H.15 I.8 12 14 15 16	Subarctic Athapaskans & Interior Plateau Natives Ethnohistory Minorities & the Criminal Justice System Ethnology of Law
Yong, Raymond N. McGill University D.7 D.16 A.9 C.6 D.15 31 29 19 1	Geotechnical Utilization of Natural Soil Materials of the James Bay Area Development of a Traction Mechanics Model for Flexible Tyres on Snow Alteration of Soil-Behaviour due to Cyclic Freeze-Thaw Prediction of Frost Heaving in Varved Clays
Yu, Agnes University of Alberta H.21 J.8 H.24 J.20 25 26 27 45 44	Semilingualism and education in the North
Zaslow, Morris University of Western Ontario I.6 I.7 I.8 H.1 F.1 52 1 34 7 36	The Northward Expansion of Canada's Frontiers, 1914-1967 (McClelland & Stewart, 1984) A Champlain Society Volume Based on the Letters of William Duncan of Metlakatla (1984/85)
Zielinski, Zenon A. Concordia University D.4 D.5 J.1 1	Precast Concrete Building Systems

NAMES AND UNIVERSITY ADDRESSES

NOMS ET ADRESSES UNIVERSITAIRES

UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA

Aoki, Ted T.
Professor and Chairman
Department of Secondary Education
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2G5
(403) 432-3674

Asch, Michael
Assoc. Professor & Chair
Department of Anthropology
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2H4
(403) 432-3879

Baadsgaard, Halfdan
Professor
Department of Geology
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2E3
(403) 432-4205

Bain, Bruce
Professor
Department of Educ.
Psychology
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2G5
(403) 432-5478

Ball, George E.
Chairman and Professor
Department of Entomology
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2E3
(403) 432-3237

Berkowitz, Norbert
Professor of Fuel Science
Department of Mineral Eng.
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2G2
(403) 432-2602

Blowers, E.A.
Associate Professor, Special Education
Department of Educ. Psychology
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2E5
(403) 432-3741

Boag, David A.
Professor & Assoc. Chairman
Department of Zoology
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2E9
(403) 432-3308

Bodden, Ken R.
Research Associate
Boreal Institute for Northern Studies
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2E9
(403) 432-4999

Burwash, Ronald A.
Professor
Department of Geology
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2E3
(403) 432-3267

Alberta

Carney, Robert J.
Professor
Faculty of Education
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2G5
(403) 432-2231

Charlton, Robert B.
Associate Professor
Department of Geography
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2H4
(403) 432-5672

Chatterton, Brian D.E.
Professor
Department of Geology
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2E3
(403) 432-3266

Cheng, K.C.
Professor
Dept. of Mechanical
Engineering
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2G8
(403) 432-3638

Ciborowski, Jan J.H.
Post-doctoral Fellow
Department of Entomology
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2E3
(403) 432-4796

Cooke, G.A. (Nita)
Librarian
Boreal Institute for
Northern Studies
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2E9
(403) 432-4409

Cox-Bishop, Marlene
Associate Professor
Department of Clothing & Textiles
Faculty of Home Economics
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2E5
(403) 432-2479

Cruden, David M.
Professor
Department of Civil
Engineering
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2G7
(403) 432-5923

Dacks, Gurston
Associate Professor
Department of Political Science
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2H4
(403) 432-5867

Darnell, Regna
Professor
Department of Anthropology
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2H4
(403) 922-2252

Denford, Keith E.
Associate Professor
Department of Botany
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2E1
(403) 432-5897

Dickason, Olive Patricia
Associate Professor
Department of History
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2H4
(403) 432-3327

Dier, Kathleen A.
Associate Professor
Faculty of Nursing
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2G3
(403)432-5931

Dranchuk, P.M.
Professor of Petroleum Eng.
Department of Mineral
Engineering
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2G6
(403) 432-3390

England, John
Associate Professor
Department of Geography
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2H4
(403) 432-5673

Fisher, A.D.
Professor
Department of Anthropology
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2H4
(403) 432-2368

Freeman, Milton M.R.
Henry Marshall Tory Professor
Department of Anthropology
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2H4
(403) 432-4682

Fuller, William A.
Professor
Department of Zoology
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2E9
(403) 432-3633

Gerard, Robert
Professor
Department of Civil Engineering
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2G7
(403) 432-2066

Godel, John C.
Associate Professor
Department of Pediatrics
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2G3
(403) 453-5390

Alberta

Golosinski, Tadeusz S.
Professor
Dept. of Mineral Engineering
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2G6
(403) 432-4671

Green, Leslie C.
University Professor
Dept. of Political Science
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2H4
(403) 432-4428

Grimmer, E.G.A.
Associate Professor of Forest Engineering
Dept. of Agricultural Engineering
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2G6
(403) 432-4251

Gue, Leslie R.
Professor
Dept. of Educational
Administration
University of Alberta
Edmonton Alberta
T6G 2G5
(403) 432-4906

Hage, Keith D.
Professor
Department of Geography
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2H4
(403) 432-5405

Hellum, A. Kare
Professor
Dept. of Forest Science
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2H1
(403) 432-2359

Hepler, Loren G.
AOSTRA Prof. of Chemistry & Chemical Engineering
Department of Chemistry
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2G2

Hickey, Clifford G.
Associate Professor
Department of Anthropology
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2H4
(403) 432-5352

Hickman, Michael
Professor
Department of Botany
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2E9
(403) 432-5615

Higginbotham, Kenneth O.
Associate Professor
Dept. of Forest Science
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2H1
(403) 432-3070

Alberta

Höhn, E. Otto
Professor
Department of Physiology
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2H7
(403) 432-3449

Holmes, John C.
Professor
Department of Zoology
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2E9
(403) 432-2360

Hrudey, Steve E.
Professor
Dept. of Civil Engineering
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2G7
(403) 432-5122

Hudson, Robert J.
Associate Professor
Dept. of Animal Science
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2P5
(403) 432-2111

Ingram, Ernest John
Professor
Dept. of Educational Administration
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2G5
(403) 432-3691

Ironside, R.G.
Professor and Chairman
Department of Geography
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2H4
(403) 432-3274

Jamieson, R.S.
Director
Boreal Institute for Northern Studies
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2E9
(403) 432-4512

Jarvis, George K.
Professor
Department of Sociology
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2H4
(403) 432-4522 (direct)
(403) 432-5234 (message)

Jones, Brian
Dept. of Geology, Paleontological Collections
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2E3
(403) 432-2391

Alberta

Kaiser, Peter K.
Associate Professor
Dept. of Civil Engingeering
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2G7
(403) 432-5106

Kennedy, Lorene L.
Professor
Department of Botany
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2E1
(403) 432-3410

Kernaleglen, Anne
Professor
Faculty of Home Economics
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2M8
(403) 432-3826

Kershaw, G.Peter
Assistant Professor
Department of Geography
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2H4
(403) 432-4408

Kinney, Ronald R.W.
Associate Professor
Extension Department
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2G4
(403) 432-2912

Krotki, Karol J.
Professor
Department of Sociology
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2H4
(403) 432-3561/5234

Lambert, Richard
Professor
Department of Geology
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2E3
(403) 432-4255

Larke, R.P. Bryce
Clinical Virologist &
Professor
Provincial Laboratory of
Public Health
Department of Pediatrics
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2J2
(403) 432-8944

Lerbekmo, John F.
Professor
Department of Geology
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2E3
(403) 432-4205

Lewis, Henry T.
Professor
Department of Anthropology
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2H4
(403) 432-5469

Longstaffe, F.J.
Associate Professor
Department of Geology
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2E3
(403) 432-3265

MacKay, William C.
Associate Professor
Department of Zoology
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2E9
(403) 432-3309

MacKinnon, C. Stuart
Associate Professor
Department of History
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2H4
(403) 432-3270

McVey, Wayne W.
Associate Chair & Professor
Department of Sociology
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2E1
(403) 432-5234

Minion, Robin
Assistant Librarian
Boreal Institute for Northern Studies
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2E9
(403)432-4409

Morgenstern, Norbert R.
Professor
Dept. of Civil Engineering
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2G7
(403) 432-5127

Morton, Roger David
Professor of Economic Geology
Department of Geology
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2E3
(403) 432-5395

Mulcahy, R.F.
Associate Professor
Dept. of Educational
Psychology, Education North
Faculty of Education
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2E5
(403) 432-5211

Murphy, Peter J.
Associate Dean-Forestry
Dept. of Forest Science
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2H1
(403) 432-2358

Nelson, Joseph S.
Professor
Department of Zoology
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2E9
(403) 432-4741

Alberta

Nesbitt, Bruce E.
Assistant Professor
Department of Geology
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2E3
(403) 432-5071

Nilsson, T.H.
Research Associate
Department of Psychology
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2E9
(403) 432-5218

Oh, Choong-Youl
Professor
Dept. of Secondary Education
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2G5
(403) 432-5386

Orrell, John O.
Professor
Department of English
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2E5
(403) 432-2182

Pabst, Henry F.
Professor
Department of Pediatrics
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2G3
(403) 432-6631

Palmer, A. Richard
Assistant Professor
Department of Zoology
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2E9
(403) 432-5494

Parker, James M.
University Archivist
Rutherford (South)
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2J4
(403) 432-5146

Parsons, James B.
Associate Professor
Dept. of Secondary Education
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2G5
(403) 432-3665

Pawluk, Steven
Professor
Department of Soil Science
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2E1
(403) 432-2771

Pendergast, Russell A.
Associate Professor
Department of Economics
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2H4
(403) 439-2311

Phillips, William E.
Professor
Department of Rural Economy
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2H1
(403) 432-4603

Prepas, Ellie
Assistant Professor
Department of Zoology
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2E9
(403) 432-3463/3308

Puffer, Karel
Professor
Department of Ind./Voc. Education
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2G5
(403) 432-5639

Raine, R. Bruce
Associate Professor
Department of Geography
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2H4
(403) 432-3564

Reinelt, Erhard R.
Professor
Department of Geography
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2H4
(403) 432-5405

Richardson, Sharon L.
Assistant Professor and
Director
Continuing Nursing Education
Faculty of Nursing
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2G3
(403) 432-6241

Rostoker, Gordon
Professor
Department of Physics
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2J1
(403) 434-4277

Rutter, Nathaniel W.
Professor & Chairman
Department of Geology
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2E3
(403) 432-3265

Samuel, W.M.
Professor
Department of Zoology
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2E9
(403) 432-2360

Scarfe, C.M.
Associate Professor
Department of Geology
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2E3
(403) 432-2740

Alberta

Schaeffer, Otto
Director
Northern Medical Unit
Charles Camsell Hospital,
12815 - 115 Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta
T5M 3A6
(403) 453-5346

Schultz, Wolfgang M.
Professor
Dept. of Rural Economy
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2H1
(403) 432-3222

Schweger, Charles E.
Associate Professor
Department of Anthropology
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2E1
(403) 432-3489

Sego, D.C.
Associate Professor
Dept. of Civil Engineering
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2G7
(403) 432-2059

Singh, Mohan
Professor
Faculty of Physical Education & Recreation
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2E5
(403) 432-3612

Skillen, D. Lynn
Assistant Professor
Faculty of Nursing
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T5N 2Z9
(403) 432-2109

Smith, D.W.
Professor
Dept. of Civil Engineering
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2G7
(403) 432-4138

Spady, Donald W.
Associate Professor
Department of Pediatrics
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2G3
(403) 432-6631

Stirling, Ian
Adjunct Professor
Department of Zoology
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2E9
(403) 435-7349

Thomson, Stanley
Professor
Dept. of Civil Engineering
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2G7
(403) 432-5126

Veeman, Terrence S.
Professor of Economics/Rural Economy
Department of Economics
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2H4
(403) 432-4407/5714

Verschuren, Jac P.
Professor
Dept. of Civil Engineering
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2G7
(403) 432-5119

Vitt, Dale H.
Professor
Department of Botany
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2E9
(403) 432-3380

Waters, Cory A.
Assistant Professor
Dept. of Immunology & MRC
Group on Immunoregulation
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2H7
(403) 432-2275

Whitaker, Muriel A.
Professor
Department of English
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2E5
(403) 432-4624

Wonders, William C.
University Professor &
Professor
Department of Geography
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2E1
(403) 432-4593

Woodard, Paul M.
Associate Professor
Dept. of Forest Science
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2H1
(403) 432-4413

Yu, Agnes
Professor
Department of Educ.
Psychology
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2G5
(403) 432-5478

Athabasca
Bishop's
Brandon

ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY

Kvill, Donald R.
Coordinator for Geology
Athabasca University
12351 - 149 St.,
Edmonton, Alberta
T5V 1G9
(403) 452-9990, ext. 2514

Morrison, R. Bruce
Coordinator for Anthropology
Athabasca University
15015 - 123 Ave.
Edmonton, Alberta
T5V 1J7
(403) 452-9990

Shobe, Charles Ralph
Associate Director
Regional and Tutorial Services
Athabasca University
15015-123 Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta
T5V 1J7
(403) 452-9992

BISHOPS UNIVERSITY

Ross, W. Gillies
Professor
Department of Geography
Bishop's University
Lennoxville, Quebec
J1M 1Z7
(819) 569-9551

BRANDON UNIVERSITY

Gill, Alison M.
Assistant Professor
Department of Geography
Brandon University
Brandon, Man.
R7A 6A9
(204) 727-9770

Morrison, William R.
Associate Professor and
Chairman
Department of History
Brandon University
Brandon, Manitoba
R7A 6A9
(204) 727-9717

UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

Ballard, T.M.
Professor
Department of Soil Science
University of British Columbia
2075 Wesbrook Mall
Vancouver, B.C.
V6T 1W5
(604) 228-2300

Bunnell, Frederick L.
Professor
Wildlife Ecology
Faculty of Forestry
University of British Columbia
2075 Wesbrook Mall
Vancouver, B.C.
V6T 1W5
(604) 228-5724

Clarke, G.K.C.
Professor
Department of Geophysics & Astronomy
University of British Columbia
2075 Wesbrook Mall
Vancouver, B.C.
V6T 1W5
(604) 228-3602

Helliwell, John F.
Professor
Department of Economics
University of British Columbia
#997 - 1873 East Mall
Vancouver, B.C.
V6T 1Y2
(604) 228-4953

Kimmins, James Peter
Professor of Forest Ecology
Department of Forest Sciences
University of British Columbia
2075 Wesbrook Mall
Vancouver, B.C.
V6T 1W5
(604) 228-3549

Krajina, Vladimir J.
Honorary Professor and Professor Emeritus
Department of Botany
University of British Columbia
#3529-6270 University Blvd.
Vancouver, B.C.
V6T 2B1
(604) 228-3356

Kucera, Richard E.
Director
Geological Engineering
Department of Geological Sciences
University of British Columbia
6339 Stores Rd
Vancouver, B.C.
V6T 2B4
(604) 228-3514

Larkin, Peter A.
Professor and Associate
Vice-President, Research
Institute of Animal Resource Ecology
University of British Columbia
2204 Main Mall
Vancouver, B.C.
V6T 1W5
(604) 228-3370

Lavkulich, Leslie M.
Professor
Department of Soil Science
University of British Columbia
2075 Wesbrook Mall
Vancouver, B.C.
V6T 2A2
(604) 228-3477

Mackay, J. Ross
Professor Emeritus
Department of Geography
University of British Columbia
1984 West Mall
Vancouver, B.C.
V6T 1W5
(604) 261-0364

British Columbia

MacKenzie, Corlandt J.G.
Professor
Department of Health Care & Epidemiology
Faculty of Medicine
Wesbrook Building, Room 301
University of British Columbia
5804 Fairview Crescent
Vancouver, B.C.
V6T 1W5
(604) 228-6777

McLean, Donald M.
Professor
Department of Medical Microbiology
University of British Columbia
6174 University Blvd
Vancouver, B.C.
V6T 1W5
(604) 228-3550

Murtha, Peter A.
Professor
Faculty of Forestry
University of British Columbia
2075 Wesbrook Mall
Vancouver, B.C.
V6T 1W5
(604) 228-6452

Neufeld, G. Ronald
Director
Field Development Office
Faculty of Education
University of British Columbia
2125 Main Mall, Rm. 2523
Vancouver, B.C.
V6T 1Z5
(604) 228-2013

Oberlander, H. Peter
Director
Centre for Human Settlements
University of British Columbia
2206 East Mall
Vancouver, B.C.
V6T 1W5
(604) 228-5254

Pearse, Peter H.
Professor
Faculty of Forestry
University of British Columbia
270-2357 Main Mall
Vancouver, B.C.
V6T 1W5
(604) 228-2211

Quick, Michael C.
Professor
Department of Civil Engineering
University of British Columbia
2324 Main Mall
Vancouver, B.C.
V6T 1W5
(604) 228-2836

Rees, William E.
Associate Professor and Acting Director
School of Community & Regional Planning
University of British Columbia
2075 Wesbrook Mall
Vancouver, B.C.
V6T 1W5
(604) 228-3276

Ridington, Robin
Associate Professor
Department of Anthropology
University of British Columbia
6303 N.W. Marine Drive
Vancouver, B.C.
V6T 2B2
(604) 228-4389

Robinson, J.Lewis
Professor
Department of Geography
University of British Columbia
1984 West Mall
Vancouver, B.C.
V6T 1W5
(604) 228-3188

Rouse, Glenn E.
Professor
Department of Botany
University of British Columbia
#3529 - 6270 University Blvd.
Vancouver, B.C.
V6T 2B1
(604) 228-3352

Sinclair, Alastair J.
Professor
Department of Geological Science
University of British Columbia
6339 Stores Road
Vancouver, B.C.
V6T 2B4
(604) 228-3763

Sinclair, Anthony R.E.
Associate Professor
Institute of Animal Resource Ecology
University of British Columbia
2075 Wesbrook Mall
Vancouver, B.C.
V6T 1W5
(604) 228-4239

Slaymaker, Olav
Head and Professor
Department of Geography
University of British Columbia
1984 West Mall
Vancouver, B.C.
V6T 1W5
(604) 228-3246

Stager, John K.
Professor & Associate Dean, Faculty of Arts
Department of Geography
University of British Columbia
1984 West Mall
Vancouver, B.C.
V6T 1W5
(604) 228-4627/3537

Suedfeld, Peter
Professor and Head
Department of Psychology
University of British Columbia
2053 Main Mall, #154
Vancouver, B.C.
V6T 1Y7
(604) 228-3245

Taylor, Mitchell K.
Lecturer
Faculty of Forestry
University of British Columbia
2075 Wesbrook Mall
Vancouver, B.C.
V6T 1W5
(604) 228-5724

Tennant, Paul
Associate Professor
Department of Political Science
University of British Columbia
2075 Wesbrook Mall
Vancouver, B.C.
V6T 1W5
(604) 228-2717

Thomas, David C.
Associate Professor
Educational Psychology & Special Education
University of British Columbia
Vancouver, B.C.
V6T 1Z5
(604) 228-2235

Thompson, Andrew R.
Director and Professor of Law
Westwater Research Centre
University of British Columbia
Vancouver, B.C.
V6M 2L8
(604) 228-4705

BROCK UNIVERSITY

Banfield, A.W.F.
Professor Emeritus
Institute of Urban & Environmental Studies
Brock University
St. Catharines, Ont.
L2S 3A1
(416) 688-5550

Berkes, Fikret
Director and Associate Professor
Institute of Urban
& Environmental Studies
Brock University
St. Catharines, Ont.
L2S 3A1
(416) 688-5550, ext. 291

Terasmae, J.
Professor
Department of Geological Sciences
Brock University
St. Catharines, Ont.
L2S 3A1
(416) 688-5550, ext. 530

UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY

Bachelor, Frank W.
Associate Professor
Department of Chemistry
University of Calgary
2500 University Dr. N.W.
Calgary, Alberta
T2N 1N4
(403) 284-5354

Baker, Bruce L.
Professional Associate
Kananaskis Centre for
Environmental Research
University of Calgary
2500 University Dr. N.W.
Calgary, Alberta
T2N 1N4
(403) 284-6124

Barr, B.M.
Professor
Department of Geography
University of Calgary
2500 University Dr. N.W.
Calgary, Alberta
T2N 1N4
(403) 284-5586

Campbell, Finley A.
Professor
Department of Geology &
Geophysics
University of Calgary
2500 University Dr. N.W.
Calgary, Alberta
T2N 1N4
(403) 284-5025

Cook, Eung-Do
Professor of Linguistics & Head
Department of Linguistics
Faculty of Social Sciences
University of Calgary
2500 University Drive, N.W.
Calgary, Alberta
T2N 1N4
(403) 284-6110

Cordes, Lawrence D.
Associate Professor
Department of Geography
University of Calgary
2500 University Dr. N.W.
Calgary, Alberta
T2N 1N4
(403) 284-6196/5586

Critchley, W. Harriet
Associate Professor and Program Director
Northern Political Studies Program
Department of Political Science
University of Calgary
2500 University Drive, N.W.
Calgary, Alberta
T2N 1N4
(403) 284-7515

Davies, Ronald W.
Professor
Department of Biology
University of Calgary
2500 University Dr. N.W.
Calgary, Alberta
T2N 1N4
(403) 284-5275

Frideres, James S.
Professor
Department of Sociology
University of Calgary
2500 University Dr. N.W.
Calgary, Alberta
T2N 1N4
(403) 284-6501

Geist, Valerius
Professor
Faculty of Environmental
Design
University of Calgary
2500 University Dr. N.W.
Calgary, Alberta
T2N 1N4
(403) 284-6601

Calgary

Gillott, Jack E.
Professor
Department of Civil Engineering
University of Calgary
2500 University Dr. N.W.
Calgary, Alberta
T2N 1N4
(403) 284-5830

Glockner, Peter G.
Professor and Head
Department of Mechanical Engineering
University of Calgary
2500 University Dr. N.W.
Calgary, Alberta
T2N 1N4
(403) 284-5770

Krouse, H. Roy
Professor
Department of Physics
University of Calgary
2500 University Dr. N.W.
Calgary, Alberta
T2N 1N4
(403) 284-5871/6813

Legge, Allan H.
Professional Associate
Kananaskis Centre for Environmental Research
University of Calgary
2500 University Dr. N.W.
Calgary, Alberta
T2N 1N4
(403) 284-5271

MacDonald, Robert J.
Sessional Lecturer
Canadian Studies Programme
University of Calgary
c/o 613 25th Ave. S.W.
Calgary, Alberta
T2M 2B1

Nicolle, Lindsay
Assistant Professor
Department of Microbiology & Infectious Diseases
University of Calgary
Calgary General Hospital,
841 Centre Ave.E.
Calgary, Alberta
T2E 0A1
(403) 268-9598

Revel, Richard D.
Associate Professor of Environmental Studies
Faculty of Environmental Design
University of Calgary
2500 University Drive, N.W.
Calgary, Alberta
T2N 1N4
(403) 284-7437

Smith, Derald G.
Associate Professor
Department of Geography
University of Calgary
2500 University Dr. N.W.
Calgary, Alberta
T2N 1N4
(403) 284-6191

Smith, Donald B.
Associate Professor
Department of History
University of Calgary
2500 University Dr. N.W.
Calgary, Alberta
T2N 1N4
(403) 284-6401

Telang, S.A.
Professional Associate
Kananaskis Centre for Environmental Research
University of Calgary
2500 University Dr. N.W.
Calgary, Alberta
T2N 1N4
(403) 284-5271

CARLETON UNIVERSITY

Barratt, Glynn R. de V.
Professor
Russian Department
Carleton University
Ottawa, Ont.
K1S 5B6
(613) 231-4488

Cox, Bruce A.
Professor
Department of Sociology & Anthropology
Carleton University
Ottawa, Ont.
K1S 5B6
(613) 231-7435

Donaldson, J. Allan
Professor
Department of Geology
Carleton University
Ottawa, Ont.
K1S 5B6
(613) 231-2630/3811

Rowley, Graham W.
Research Professor & Coordinator
Northern & Native Studies
Institute of Canadian Studies
Carleton University
Ottawa, Ont.
K1S 5B6
(613) 231-4473/4474

Skippen, George B.
Professor
Department of Geology
Carleton University
Ottawa, Ont.
K1S 5B6
(613) 231-3630

Smith, Derek G.
Associate Professor
Department of Sociology & Anthropology
Carleton University
Ottawa, Ont.
K1S 5B6
(613) 231-6650

Smith, Michael W.
Associate Professor
Department of Geography
Carleton University
Ottawa, Ont.
K1S 5B6
(613) 231-5566

Valentine, Victor F.
Professor and Chairman
Northern & Native Studies Group
Carleton University
Ottawa, Ont.
K1S 5B6
(613) 231-3440

Vallee, Frank G.
Professor
Department of Sociology & Anthropology
Carleton University
Ottawa, Ont.
K1S 5B6
(613) 231-6650

Williams, Peter J.
Director and Professor of Geography
Geotechnical Science Laboratories
Carleton University
Ottawa, Ont.
K1S 5B6
(613) 231-4415

Carleton
Concordia

Wong, J.Y.
Professor and Director, Transport Technology Research Laboratory
Department of Mechanical
and Aeronautical Engineering
Carleton University
Ottawa, Ontario
K1S 5B6
(613) 231-4317

CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY

Anderson, Perry D.
Associate Professor and Director
Ecotoxicology Research Laboratories
Department of Biology
Concordia University
1455 de Maisonneuve Blvd. W.
Montreal, Que.
H3G 1M8
(514) 879-7357

Coldevin, Gary O.
Director
Program in Educ. Technology
Concordia University
1455 de Maisonneuve Blvd. W.
Montreal, Que.
H3G 1M8
(514) 879-8104

Diubaldo, Richard J.
Associate Professor of History and Director
Centre for Mature Students
Concordia University
1455 de Maisonneuve Blvd. W.
Montreal, Que.
H3G 1M8
(514) 879-7269

Leduc, Gerard
Associate Professor
Dept. of Biological Sciences
Concordia University
1455 de Maisonneuve Blvd. W.
Montréal, Qué.
H3G 1M8
(514) 879-5989

Sassano, G.P.
Associate Professor
Department of Geology
Concordia University
7141 Sherbrooke St. W.
Montreal, Que.
H4B 1R6
(514) 482-0320, ext. 328/492

Valaskakis, Gail G.
Associate Professor
Dept.of Communication Studie
Concordia University
7141 Sherbrooke St. W.
Montreal, Que.
H4B 1R6
(514) 482-0320, ext. 414

Zielinski, Zenon A.
Professor
Department of Civil Engineering
Concordia University
1455 de Maisonneuve Blvd. W.
Montreal, Que.
H3G 1M8
(514) 879-8008

DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY

Clarke, D. Barrie
Professor
Department of Geology
Dalhousie University
Halifax, Nova Scotia
B3H 3J5
(902) 424-3438

Johnston, Douglas M.
Executive Director
Canadian Northern Water Project
Dalhousie Ocean Studies Prog.
Dalhousie University
Halifax, Nova Scotia
B3H 4H9
(902) 424-6552

Lamson, Cynthia
Research Associate
Dalhousie Ocean Studies Programme
Dalhousie University
Halifax, Nova Scotia
B3H 4H9
(902) 424-6557

Medioli, F.S.
Associate Professor
Department of Geology
Dalhousie University
Halifax, Nova Scotia
B3H 4J1
(902) 424-3604

Vander Zwaag, David
Researcher
Northern Waters Project
Dalhousie Ocean Studies Programme
Dalhousie University
Halifax, Nova Scotia
B3H 4H9
(902) 424-6557

ECOLE POLYTECHNIQUE

Bilgen, Ertugrul
Professeur
Génie mécanique
Ecole Polytechnique
C.P. 6079, Succ. A
Montréal, Qué.
H3C 3A7
(514) 344-4892

Brière, François
Professeur titulaire
Génie civil
Ecole Polytechnique
C.P. 6079, Succ. A
Montréal, Qué.
H3C 3A7
(514) 344-4812

Delisle, Claude E.
Professeur agrégé
Génie civil
Ecole Polytechnique
C.P. 6079, Succ. A
Montréal, Qué.
H3C 3A7
(514) 344-4718

Drapeau, Arnold J.
Professeur titulaire
Génie civil
Ecole Polytechnique
C.P. 6079, Succ. A.
Montréal, Qué.
H3C 3A7
(514) 344-4816

Houde, Jules
Professeur titulaire
Génie civil
Ecole Polytechnique
C.P. 6079, Succ. A.
Montréal, Qué.
H3C 3A7
(514) 344-4780

Keyser, Josef Hode
Professeur
Génie civil
Ecole Polytechnique
C.P. 6079, Succ. A.
Montréal, Que.
H3C 3A7
(514) 344-4984

Labonté, Roger
Professeur titulaire
Génie de l'environnement
Ecole Polytechnique
C.P. 6079, Succ. A.
Montréal, Qué.
H3C 3A7
(514) 344-4816

Ladanyi, Branko
Professeur titulaire et Directeur
Centre d'Ingénierie Nordique
Ecole Polytechnique
C.P. 6079, Succ. A.
Montréal, Qué.
H3C 3A7
(514) 344-4932

Tinawi, René
Professeur
Génie civil
Ecole Polytechnique
C.P. 6079, Succ. A.
Montréal, Qué.
H3C 3A7
(514) 344-4781

Yelle, Henri
Professeur titulaire
Département de Génie mécanique
Ecole Polytechnique
C.P. 6079, Succ. A
Montréal, Qué.
H3C 3A7
(514) 344-4907

UNIVERSITY OF GUELPH

Beverley-Burton, M.
Assistant Professor
Zoology Department
University of Guelph
Guelph, Ont.
N1G 2W1
(519) 824-4120

Brooks, Ronald J.
Associate Professor
Department of Zoology
University of Guelph
Guelph, Ont.
N1G 2W1
(519) 824-4120, ext. 3944

Draper, H.H.
Chairman and Professor
Department of Nutrition
University of Guelph
Guelph, Ont.
N1G 2W1
(519) 824-4120, ext. 2291

Evans, Leslie J.
Associate Professor
Department of Land Resource Science
University of Guelph
Guelph, Ont.
N1G 2W1
(519) 824-4120

FitzGibbon, John E.
Associate Professor
School of Rural Planning & Development
Department of Geography
University of Guelph
Guelph, Ont.
N1G 2W1
(519) 824-4120, ext. 2443

Fuller, A.M.
Associate Professor
School of Rural Planning & Development
University of Guelph
Guelph, Ont.
N1G 2W1
(519) 824-4120, ext. 3637

George, John C.
Professor
Department of Zoology
University of Guelph
Guelph, Ont.
N1G 2W1
(519) 824-4120 ext. 3479

Graham, Terry
Assistant Professor
Department of Human Biology
University of Guelph
Guelph, Ont.
N1G 2W1
(519) 824-4120, ext. 3319

Kay, B.D.
Associate Professor
Department of Land Resource Science
University of Guelph
Guelph, Ont.
N1G 2W1
(519) 824-4120

Lapping, Mark B.
Professor and Director
School of Rural Planning & Development
University of Guelph
Guelph, Ont.
N1G 2W1
(519) 824-4120

Guelph

Martini, I. Peter
Professor
Department of Land Resource Science
University of Guelph
Guelph, Ont.
N1G 2W1
(519) 824-4120

Nickling, William G.
Associate Professor
Department of Geography
University of Guelph
Guelph, Ont.
N1G 2W1
(519) 824-4120 ext. 3529

Penfold, George E.
Assistant Professor
School of Rural Planning & Development
University of Guelph
Guelph, Ont.
N1G 2W1
(519) 824-4120, ext. 8901
3959/2162

Piggins, David
Associate Professor
Department of Psychology
University of Guelph
Guelph, Ont.
N1G 2W1
(519) 824-4120, ext.

Protz, Richard
Professor
Department of Land Resource Science
University of Guelph
Guelph, Ont.
N1G 2W1
(519) 824-4120, ext. 2481/2455

Roff, John C.
Associate Professor
Department of Zoology
University of Guelph
Guelph, Ont.
N1G 2W1
(519) 824-4120, ext.
3834/8388/3711

Ronald, Keith
Professor and Dean
College of Biological Science
University of Guelph
Guelph, Ont.
N1G 2W1
(519) 824-4120, ext. 3342

Smith, David W.
Associate Professor
Department of Botany & Genetics
University of Guelph
Guelph, Ont.
N1G 2W1
(519) 824-4120

Sprague, John B.
Professor
Department of Zoology
College of Biological Sciences
University of Guelph
Guelph, Ont.
N1G 2W1
(519) 824-4120, ext. 2705

Thomas, Vernon G.
Assistant Professor
Department of Zoology
College of Biol. Sciences
University of Guelph
Guelph, Ont.
N1G 2W1
(519) 824-4120, ext. 2738

Wolfe, Jackie
Associate Professor and Assistant Director
School of Rural Planning & Development
University of Guelph
Guelph, Ont.
N1G 2W1
(519) 824-4120, ext. 2151

LAKEHEAD UNIVERSITY

Akervall, Henry J.
Associate Professor
School of Physical Education & Outdoor Recreation
Lakehead University
Thunder Bay, Ont.
P7B 5E1
(807) 345-2121, ext. 744

Barclay, Paul
Professor,Manager/Supervisor
Terrestrial Effects - APIOS
Department of Biology
Lakehead University
Thunder Bay, Ontario
P7B 5E1
(807) 345-2121

Bates, David
Associate Professor
Faculty of Education
Lakehead University
Thunder Bay, Ont.
P7B 5E1
(807) 577-6194

Dawson, Kenneth C.A.
Professor
Department of Anthropology
Lakehead University
Thunder Bay, Ont.
P7B 5E1
(807) 345-2121

Driben, Paul
Chairman
Department of Anthropology
Lakehead University
Thunder Bay, Ontario
P7B 5E1
(807) 345-2121 ext. 568

Farmer, Robert E.
Associate Professor
School of Forestry
Lakehead University
Thunder Bay, Ont.
P7B 5E1
(807) 345-2121, ext. 271

Kemp, David
Associate Professor
Department of Geography
Lakehead University
Thunder Bay, Ont.
P7B 5E1
(807) 345-2121

Korteweg, L. Larry
Faculty of Education
Lakehead University
Thunder Bay, Ont.
P7B 5E1
(807) 345-2121, ext. 682

Linklater, Harold
Director
Native Teacher Education Program
Faculty of Education
Lakehead University
Thunder Bay, Ont.
P7B 5E1
(807) 345-2121, ext. 720

Mitchell, Mary L.
Lecturer and Coordinator
Native Language Instructors' Program
Faculty of Education
Lakehead University
Thunder Bay, Ont.
P7B 5E1
(807) 345-2121

Lakehead

Mitchell, Roger H.
Professor
Department of Geology
Lakehead University
Thunder Bay, Ont.
P7B 5E1
(807)345-2121

North, Henry
Associate Professor
Department of Mechanical Engineering
Lakehead University
Thunder Bay, Ont.
P7B 5E1
(807) 345-2121

Power, Donald F.
Associate Professor
Faculty of Education
Lakehead University
Thunder Bay, Ont.
P7B 5E1
(807) 345-2121

Rollins, Rick
Assistant Professor
Department of Outdoor Recreation
Lakehead University
Thunder Bay, Ont.
P7B 5E1
(807) 345-2121, ext. 745

Rosehart, Robert G.
Dean and Professor of Chemical Engineering
University Schools
Lakehead University
Thunder Bay, Ont.
P7B 5E1
(807) 345-2121

Stafford, James
Associate Professor
Department of Sociology
Lakehead University
Thunder Bay, Ont.
P7B 5E1
(807) 345-2121

Stapleton, John J.
Dean
Faculty of Education
Lakehead University
Thunder Bay, Ont.
P7B 5E1
(807) 345-2121

Thomson, Lisle A.
Associate Professor
Outdoor Recreation Programme
Lakehead University
Thunder Bay, Ont.
P7B 5E1
(807) 345-2121, ext. 753

Weller, Geoffrey R.
Chairman and Associate Professor
Department of Political Studies
Lakehead University
Thunder Bay, Ont.
P7B 5E1
(807) 345-2121, ext. 284

LAURENTIAN UNIVERSITY

Beckett, P.J.
Assistant Professor
Department of Biology
Laurentian University
Sudbury, Ontario
P3E 2C6
(705) 675-1151 ext. 482

Devereux, H.E.
Associate Professor
Department of Sociology & Anthropology
Laurentian University
Sudbury, Ontario
P3E 2C6
(705) 675-1151 ext. 382, 461, 475

Konarek, Joseph
Associate Professor
Department of Geography
Laurentian University
Sudbury, Ontario
P3E 2C6
(705) 675-1151 ext. 564

Leduc, L.G.
Lecturer
Department of Biology
Laurentian University
Sudbury, Ontario
P3E 2C6
(705) 675-1151

Long, Darrel G.F.
Associate Professor
Department of Geology
Laurentian University
Sudbury, Ontario
P3E 2C6
(705) 675-1151, ext. 214

Loucks, Kenneth E.
Director
School of Commerce & Administration
Laurentian University
Sudbury, Ontario
P3E 2C6
(705) 675-1151

Mawhiney, Anne-Marie
Assistant Professor and Director
School of Social Work
Laurentian University
Sudbury, Ontario
P3E 2C6
(705) 675-1151 ext. 318

McKellar, Deborah
Assistant Professor
School of Nursing
Laurentian University
Sudbury, Ontario
P3E 2C6
(705) 675-1151, ext. 239

Morris, J. Robert
Associate Professor
Department of Biology
Laurentian University
Sudbury, Ontario
P3E 2C6
(705) 675-1151 ext. 645

Parker, Glenn H.
Associate Professor
Department of Biology
Laurentian University
Sudbury, Ontario
P3E 2C6
(705) 675-1151 ext. 460

Laurentian

Pitblado, J. Roger
Associate Professor
Department of Geography
Laurentian University
Sudbury, Ontario
P3E 2C6
(705) 675-1151 ext. 564

Sabourin, Pascal
Dean
Faculty of Humanities
Laurentian University
Sudbury, Ontario
P3E 2C6
(705) 675-1151

Tapper, G.O.
Assistant Professor
Department of Geography
Laurentian University
Sudbury, Ontario
P3E 2C6
(705) 675-1151 ext. 565/592

Turner, Joanne C.
Assistant Professor
School of Social Work
Laurentian University
Sudbury, Ontario
P3E 2C6
(705) 675-1151

Viswanathan, Parameswara
Assistant Professor
School of Social Work
Laurentian University
Sudbury, Ontario
P3E 2C6
(705) 675-1151

Winterhalder, Keith
Associate Professor
Department of Biology
Laurentian University
Sudbury, Ontario
P3E 2C6
(705) 675-1151

UNIVERSITÉ LAVAL

Allard, Michel
Professeur agrégé et Chercheur
Département de géographie
et Centre d'études nordiques
Université Laval
Cité universitaire
Québec, Qué.
G1K 7P4
(418) 656-5945

Dorais, Louis-Jacques
Professeur titulaire
Département d'anthropologie
Université Laval
Cité universitaire
Québec, Qué.
G1K 7P4
(418) 656-7827

Filion, Louise
Professeur et Chercheur
Département de géographie et
Centre d'études nordiques
Université Laval
Cité universitaire
Québec, Qué.
G1K 7P4
(418) 656-3340

Ghali, Edward
Professeur
Département de mines et
métallurgie
Université Laval
Cité universitaire
Québec, Qué.
G1K 7P4
(418) 656-7629

Heroux, Robert
Professeur titulaire
Faculté de foresterie et géodésie
Université Laval
Cité universitaire
Québec, Qué.
G1K 7P4
(418) 656-5075, 661-5059

La Rochelle, Pierre
Professeur titulaire
Département de génie civil
Université Laval
Cité universitaire
Québec, Qué.
G1K 7P4
(418) 656-2200

Michel, Bernard
Professeur titulaire
Département de génie civil
Université Laval
Cité universitaire
Québec, Qué.
G1K 7P4
(418) 656-2205

Payette, Serge
Directeur
Centre d'études nordiques
Université Laval
Cité universitaire
Québec, Qué.
G1K 7P4
(418) 656-3340

Robitaille, Benoît
Professeur
Centre d'études nordiques et
Département de géographie
Université Laval
Cité universitaire
Québec, Qué.
G1K 7P4
(418) 656-3453

Saladin d'Anglure, Bernard
Professeur titulaire
Département d'anthropologie
Université Laval
Cité universitaire
Québec, Qué.
G1K 7P4
(418) 656-7596

Laval
Lethbridge

Seguin, Maurice K.
Professeur agrégé
Département de géologie et
Programme de génie physique
Université Laval
Cité universitaire
Québec, Qué.
G1K 7P4
(418) 656-2196

UNIVERSITY OF LETHBRIDGE

Fletcher, Roy J.
Professor
Department of Geography
University of Lethbridge
Lethbridge, Alberta
T1K 3M4
(403) 329-2535

Pielou, E.C.
Oil Sands Environmental
Research Professor
Department of Biology
University of Lethbridge
Lethbridge, Alberta
T1K 3M4
(403) 329-2579

UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA

Ayres, Lorne D.
Professor
Department of Earth Sciences
University of Manitoba
Winnipeg, Manitoba
R3T 2N2
(204) 474-8361

Brust, Reinhart A.
Professor and Acting Head
Department of Entomology
Faculty of Agriculture
University of Manitoba
Winnipeg, Manitoba
R3T 2N2
(204) 474-9204

Catchpole, Alan J.W.
Professor and Head
Department of Geography
University of Manitoba
Winnipeg, Manitoba
R3T 2N2
(204) 474-9256

Cerny, Petr
Professor
Department of Earth Sciences
University of Manitoba
Winnipeg, Manitoba
R3T 2N2
(204) 474-8252

de Pena, Joan F.
Department Head and Associate Professor
Department of Anthropology
University of Manitoba
Winnipeg, Manitoba
R3T 2N2
(204) 474-9361

Dick, Terry A.
Professor
Department of Zoology
University of Manitoba
Winnipeg, Manitoba
R3T 2N2
(204) 474-9896

Hall, Donald H.
Professor of Geophysics and Head
Department of Earth Sciences
University of Manitoba
Winnipeg, Manitoba
R3T 2N2
(204) 474-9371

Hammond, G.W.
Assistant Professor and
Head
Virus Isolation Lab
Cadham Lab
University of Manitoba
Winnipeg, Manitoba
R3C 3Y1
(204) 944-0270

Hildes, J.A.
Northern Medical Unit
University of Manitoba
Winnipeg, Manitoba
R3E 0W3

Konopasek, Francis
Professor
University of Manitoba
Winnipeg, Manitoba
R3T 2N2
(204) 474-9339

Manitoba

Koolage, William W.
Associate Professor
Department of Anthropology
University of Manitoba
Winnipeg, Manitoba
R3T 2N2
(204) 474-9120

Lenz, Louis M.
Associate Professor
Department of Plant Science
University of Manitoba
Winnipeg, Manitoba
R3T 2N2
(204) 474-8221

Matthiasson, John S.
Associate Professor
Department of Anthropology
University of Manitoba
Winnipeg, Manitoba
R3T 2N2
(204) 474-9330

Pentland, David H.
Assistant Professor
Department of Anthropology
University of Manitoba
Winnipeg, Manitoba
R3T 2N2
(204) 474-9698

Postl, Brian
Acting Director
Northern Medical Unit
University of Manitoba
Winnipeg, Manitoba
R3E 1Y9
(204) 786-3711

Pruitt, William O.
Professor
Department of Zoology
University of Manitoba
Winnipeg, Manitoba
R3T 2N2
(204) 474-9683

Riewe, Roderick
Professor
Department of Zoology
University of Manitoba
Winnipeg, Manitoba
R3T 2N2
(204) 474-9505/9245

Roberts, Lance
Assistant Professor
Department of Sociology
University of Manitoba
Winnipeg, Manitoba
R3T 2N2
(204) 474-8274

Robinson, Arthur Grant
Professor Emeritus
Department of Entomology
University of Manitoba
Winnipeg, Manitoba
R3T 2N2
(204) 474-9439

Sealy, Spencer G.
Professor
Department of Zoology
University of Manitoba
Winnipeg, Manitoba
R3T 2N2
(204) 474-9459

Shay, Jennifer M.
Professor and Director of University Field Station
Department of Botany
University of Manitoba
Winnipeg, Manitoba
R3T 2N2
(204) 474-8176

Shields, Donald Hugh
Head
Department of Civil Engineering
University of Manitoba
Winnipeg, Manitoba
R3T 2N2
(204) 474-9220

Slentz, Kenneth R.
Professor
Department of Curriculum Mathematics and Natural Sciences, Faculty of Education
University of Manitoba
Winnipeg, Manitoba
R3T 2N2
(204) 474-9068

Sparling, A.B.
Associate Professor
Department of Civil Engineering
University of Manitoba
Winnipeg, Manitoba
R3T 2N2
(204) 474-8376

Wolfart, H.Christoph
Professor
Linguistics Programme
University of Manitoba
Winnipeg, Manitoba
R3T 2N2
(204) 474-9472

McGILL UNIVERSITY

Addison, J.R.
Associate Professor
Department of Physics
McGill University
3600 University St.
Montréal, Qué.
H3A 2T8
(514) 392-5150

Austin, Geoffrey
Professor of Physics and
Director
McGill Radar Weather
Observatory
Macdonald Campus
McGill University
Box 241
Ste. Anne de Bellevue, Que.
H9X 1C0
(514) 457-3219

Barr, Douglas R.
Research Station Manager
Subarctic Research Station
McGill University
P.O. Box 790
Schefferville, Qué.
G0G 2T0
(418) 585-2489

Baxter, James D.
Professor and Chairman
Department of Otolaryngology
Royal Victoria Hospital
McGill University
687 Pine Avenue West
Montréal, Qué.
H3A 1A1
(514) 842-1231, Loc. 1704

Bider, J. Roger
Chairman
Department of Renewable Resources
Macdonald College
McGill University
21111 Lakeshore Road
Ste. Anne de Bellevue, Qué.
H9X 1C0
(514) 457-2000, loc. 142

Bird, David M.
Raptor Research Centre
Macdonald College
McGill University
21111 Lakeshore Rd.
Ste. Anne de Bellevue, Qué.
H9X 1C0

Bird, J. Brian
Chairman
Department of Geography
McGill University
805 Sherbrooke St. W.
Montréal, Qué.
H3A 2K6
(514) 392-5489

Bradbury, J. H.
Assistant Professor
Department of Geography
McGill University
805 Sherbrooke St. W.
Montréal, Qué.
H3A 2K6
(514) 392-4718

Bradley, Jon G.
Associate Professor
Faculty of Education
McGill University
3700 McTavish St.
Montréal, Qué.
H3A 1Y2
(514) 392-8871

Burgess, John H.
Director
Division of Cardiology
Montreal General Hospital
McGill University
1650 Cedar Ave.
Montréal, Qué.
H3G 1A4
(514) 937-6011, ext. 490

Burpee, Peter
Associate Professor
Faculty of Education
McGill University
3700 McTavish St.
Montréal, Qué.
H3A 1Y2
(514) 392-8882

Coates, A.L.
Assistant Professor
Respiratory Function Service
Montreal Children's Hospital
McGill University
2300 Tupper St., Room D-380
Montréal, Qué.
H3H 1P3
(514) 937-8511, ext. 641

Cooke, Alan
Senior Research Associate
Centre for Northern Studies & Research
Macdonald-Harrington Building, #204
McGill University
815 Sherbrooke St. W.
Montréal, Qué.
H3A 2K6
(514) 392-8226

Cram, John M.
Director and Professor
Centre for Northern Studies
& Research, Macdonald-
Harrington Building, #204
McGill University
815 Sherbrooke St. W.
Montréal, Qué.
H3A 2K6
(514) 392-8202

Curtis, Mark A.
Assistant Professor
Institute of Parasitology
& National Reference Centre
Macdonald College, McGill University
Ste. Anne de Bellevue, Qué.
H9X 1C0
(514) 457-2000, ext. 222/296

d'Anglejan, Bruno
Associate Professor
Institute of Oceanography
McGill University
3620 University Ave.
Montréal, Qué.
H3A 2B2
(514) 392-5717

Digby, Peter S.B.
Professor
Department of Biology
McGill University
1205 ave. Dr. Penfield
Montréal, Qué.
H3A 1B1
(514) 392-5976/4614

Drummond, Keith N.
Physician-in-Chief and
Chairman
Department of Pediatrics
Montreal Children's Hospital
McGill University
2300 Tupper St., Room C414
Montréal, Qué.
H3H 1P3
(514) 937-8511, ext. 467

Dunbar, Maxwell J.
Professor Emeritus
Institute of Oceanography
McGill University
3620 University St.
Montréal, Qué.
H3A 2B2
(514) 392-5714

Ellis, C. Douglas
Chairman
Department of Linguistics
McGill University
1001 Sherbrooke St. W.
Montréal, Qué.
H3A 1G5
(514) 392-4435

McGill

Elson, John A.
Professor
Department of Geological Sciences
McGill University
3450 University St.
Montréal, Qué.
H3A 2A7
(514) 392-5796

Englehardt, F. Rainer
Adjunct Professor
Institute of Oceanography
McGill University
3620 University St.
Montréal, Qué.
H3A 2B2
(514) 392-5718

Francis, Don
Associate Professor
Department of Geological Sciences
McGill University
3450 University Street
Montréal, Qué.
H3A 2A7
(514) 392-5797

Gledhill, Robert B.
Director
Department of Orthopedic Surgery
Montreal Children's Hospital
McGill University
2300 Tupper Street
Montréal, Qué.
H3H 1P3
(514) 937-8511

Hesse, Reinhard
Professor
Department of Geological Sciences
McGill University
3450 University St.
Montréal, Qué.
H3A 2A7
(514) 392-5840

Ingram, R. Grant
Associate Professor and
Director
Institute of Oceanography
McGill University
3620 University St.
Montréal, Qué.
H3A 2B2
(514) 392-5718

Kalff, Jacob
Professor
Department of Biology
McGill University
1205 av. Dr. Penfield
Montréal, Qué.
H3A 1B1
(514) 392-4660

Kemp, William B.
Department of Geography
McGill University
805 Sherbrooke St. W.
Montréal, Qué.
H3A 2K6
(514) 392-5493

Kevan, D. Keith Mc.E.
Director and Professor
Lyman Entomological Museum & Research Laboratory
Macdonald College
McGill University
Ste. Anne de Bellevue, Qué.
H9X 1C0
(514) 457-2000, ext. 114

Kreeft, John H.
Assistant Prof. of Medicine,
Pharmacology & Therapeutics
Montreal General Hospital
McGill University
1650 Cedar Ave.
Montréal, Qué.
H3G 1A4
(514) 937-6011, ext. 664

Lambert, Carmen
Associate Professor
Department of Anthropology
McGill University
855 Sherbrooke St. W.
Montréal, Qué.
H3A 2T7
(514) 392-5182

Lechowicz, Martin J.
Associate Professor
Department of Biology
McGill University
1205 ave. Docteur Penfield
Montréal, Qué.
H3A 1B1
(514) 392-4683

Lewis, John E.
Associate Professor
Department of Geography
McGill University
805 Sherbrooke St. W.
Montréal, Qué.
H3A 2K6
(514) 392-8083

Lundgren, Jan
Associate Professor
Department of Geography
McGill University
805 Sherbrooke St. W.
Montréal, Qué.
H3A 2K6
(514) 392-4718

Meredith, Thomas C.
Assistant Professor
Department of Geography
McGill University
805 Sherbrooke St. W.
Montréal, Qué.
H3A 2K6
(514) 392-4718

Langleben, M.Phillip
Professor
Department of Physics
McGill University
3600 University St.
Montréal, Qué.
H3A 2T8
(514) 392-5136

Leith, Arthur B.
Assistant Professor
Department of Ophthalmology
McGill University
Suite 130, 3550 Cote des Neiges
Montréal, Qué.
H3H 1V4
(514) 935-6020

Lloyd, Trevor
Professor of Geography
Emeritus
Centre for Northern Studies & Research, Macdonald - Harrington Building, #204
McGill University
815 Sherbrooke St. W.
Montréal, Qué.
H3A 2K6
(514) 392-8226

MacLean, Wallace H.
Associate Professor
Department of Geological Sciences
McGill University
3450 University Street
Montréal, Qué.
H3A 2A7
(514) 392-5732

Moore, Timothy R.
Associate Professor
Department of Geography
McGill University
805 Sherbrooke St. W.
Montréal, Qué.
H3A 2K6
(514) 392-8245

McGill

Müller-Wille, Ludger
Associate Professor
Department of Geography
McGill University
805 Sherbrooke St. W.
Montréal, Qué.
H3A 2K6
(514) 392-8038

Orvig, Svenn
Professor of Meteorology and Dean
Faculty of Science
McGill University
853 Sherbrooke St. W.
Montréal, Qué.
H3A 2T6
(514) 392-5076

Osler, John C.
Professor
Department of Civil Engineering and Applied Mechanics
McGill University
817 Sherbrooke St. W.
Montréal, Qué.
H3A 2K6
(514) 392-5970

Pounder, Elton R.
Professor Emeritus
Department of Physics
McGill University
3600 University St.
Montréal, Qué.
H3A 2T8
(514) 392-5127

Salisbury, Richard F.
Director and Professor
Anthropology of Development
McGill University
3434 McTavish St.
Montréal, Qué.
H3A 1X9
(514) 392-8069

Stamm, John W.
Professor and Chairman
Department of Community Dentistry
Faculty of Dentistry
McGill University
3640 University St.
Montréal, Qué.
H3A 2B2
(514) 392-3017

Stearn, Colin W.
Professor and Chairman
Department of Geological Sciences
McGill University
3450 University St.
Montréal, Qué.
H3A 2A7
(514) 392-5835

Stenbaek, Marianne
Associate Professor
Department of English
McGill University
853 Sherbrooke St. W.
Montréal, Qué.
H3A 2T6
(514) 392-5005

Swales, Dorothy E.
Curator Emeritus, McGill University Herbarium
Department of Plant Science
MacDonald College
McGill University
Ste Anne-de-Bellevue, Qué.
H9X 1C0
(514) 457-2000, ext. 396

Titman, Rodger D.
Associate Professor
Department of Renewable Resources
Macdonald College
McGill University
Ste. Anne de Bellevue, Qué.
H9X 1C0
(514) 457-2000, ext. 138

Wilkinson, Paul F.
Associate Director
Centre for Northern Studies & Research
Macdonald-Harrington Building, #204
McGill University
815 Sherbrooke St. W.
Montréal, Qué.
H3A 2K6
(514) 392-8202

Yong, Raymond N.
William Scott Professor and Director
Geotechnical Research Centre
McGill University
817 Sherbrooke St. W.
Montréal, Qué.
H3A 2K6
(514) 392-4751

McMASTER UNIVERSITY

Bunting, Brian T.
Professor
Department of Geography, Pedology Laboratory
McMaster University
1280 Main St. West
Hamilton, Ontario
L8S 4K1
(416) 525-9140

Currie, Brian W.
Research Engineer
Communications Research Laboratory
McMaster University
1280 Main St. West
Hamilton, Ont.
L8S 4L7
(416) 525-9140, ext. 4808

Damas, David
Professor
Department of Anthropology
McMaster University
1280 Main St. West
Hamilton, Ont.
L8S 4L9
(416) 525-9140

Drake, John J.
Associate Professor
Department of Geography
McMaster University
1280 Main St. West
Hamilton, Ont.
L8S 4K1
(416) 525-9140, ext. 4535

Feit, Harvey A.
Associate Professor
Department of Anthropology
McMaster University
1280 Main St. West
Hamilton, Ont.
L8S 4K1
(416) 525-9140, ext. 4423

Ford, Derek
Professor and Associate Member, Geology
Department of Geography
McMaster University
1280 Main St. West
Hamilton, Ont.
L8S 4K1
(416) 525-9140, Ext. 4537

George, Peter J.
Dean and Professor of Economics
Faculty of Social Sciences
Department of Economics
McMaster University
1280 Main St. West
Hamilton, Ont.
L8S 4K1
(416) 525-9140, ext. 4727

Howarth, Philip J.
Associate Professor
Department of Geography
McMaster University
1280 Main St. West
Hamilton, Ont.
L8S 4K1
(416) 525-9140, ext. 4535

McMaster

James, William
Professor
Department of Civil Engineering
McMaster University
1280 Main St. West
Hamilton, Ont.
L8S 4L7
(416) 527-6944

Kershaw, K.A.
Professor
Department of Biology
McMaster University
1280 Main St. West
Hamilton, Ont.
L8S 4K1
(416) 525-9140

McCann, S.B.
Professor
Department of Geography
McMaster University
1280 Main St. West
Hamilton, Ont.
L8S 4K1
(416) 525-9140

Noble, Wm.C.
Professor
Department of Anthropology
McMaster University
1280 Main St. West
Hamilton, Ont.
L8S 4K1
(416) 525-9140

Preston, Richard J.
Professor and Research Program Director
Department of Anthropology
McMaster University
1280 Main St. West
Hamilton, Ont.
L8S 4K1
(416) 525-9140, ext. 4423

Ramsden, Peter George
Associate Professor
Department of Anthropology
McMaster University
1280 Main St. West
Hamilton, Ont.
L8S 4L9
(416) 525-9140

Rouse, Wayne R.
Professor
Department of Geography
McMaster University
1280 Main St. West
Hamilton, Ont.
L8S 4K1
(416) 525-9140, ext. 4538

Slobodin, Richard
Professor Emeritus
Department of Anthropology
McMaster University
1280 Main St. West
Hamilton, Ontario
L8S 4L9
(416) 525-9140

Szathmary, Emöke J.E.
Associate Professor
Department of Anthropology
McMaster University
1280 Main St. West
Hamilton, Ont.
L8S 4L9
(416) 525-9140, ext. 4423

Woo, Ming-Ko
Professor
Department of Geography
McMaster University
1280 Main St. West
Hamilton, Ont.
L8S 4K1
(416) 525-9140, ext. 4334

MEMORIAL UNIVERSITY

Bajzak, Denes
Associate Professor
Faculty of Engineering & Applied Sciences
Memorial University
St. John's, Nfld.
A1B 3X5
(709) 737-8967

Barnes, Christopher R.
Professor and Head
Department of Earth Sciences
Memorial University
St. John's, Nfld.
A1B 3X5
(709) 737-8142

Barrie, Vaughn
Leader
Seabed Group
Centre for Cold Ocean Resources Engineering
Memorial University
St. John's, Nfld.
A1B 3X5
(709) 737-8354

Bartels, Dennis A.
Assistant Professor
Department of Anthropology
Sir Wilfrid Grenfell College
Memorial University
Corner Brook, Nfld.
A2H 6P9
(709) 639-8981

Beaton, Sherilyn
Projects Controller
Centre for Cold Ocean Resources Engineering
Memorial University
St. John's, Nfld.
A1B 3X5
(709) 737-8354

Boles, Kathleen
Home Economics Consultant
Labrador Institute of
Northern Studies
Memorial University
Goose Bay, Labrador
A0P 1S0
(709) 896-8437

Brassard, Guy R.
Associate Professor
Department of Biology
Memorial University
St. John's, Nfld.
A1B 3X9
(709) 737-7511

Chari, T. Ramanuja
Professor and Associate Dean
Faculty of Engineering and
Applied Science
Memorial University
St. John's, Nfld.
A1B 3X5
(709) 737-8901

Christian, Denny
Centre for Cold Ocean Resources Engineering
Memorial University
St. John's, Nfld.
A1B 3X5
(709) 737-8354

Clarke, Sandra
Associate Professor
Department of Linguistics
Memorial University
St. John's, Nfld.
A1B 3X9
(709) 737-8132

Memorial

Collins, William
Centre for Cold Ocean Resources Engineering
Memorial University
St. John's, Nfld.
A1B 3X5
(709) 737-8354

Cox, Albert R.
Dean
Faculty of Medicine
Memorial University
St. John's, Nfld.
A1B 3V6
(709) 737-6602

Diemand, Deborah
Centre for Cold Ocean Resources Engineering
Memorial University
St. John's, Nfld.
A1B 3X5
(709) 737-8354

Donnelley, Rod
Centre for Cold Ocean
Resources Engineering
Memorial University
St. John's, Nfld.
A1B 3X5
(709) 737-8354

Fitzgerald, G. William N.
Surgeon in Chief
Charles Curtis Memorial Hospital
Memorial University
St. Anthony, Nfld.
A0K 4S0
(709) 454-8881

Fryer, Brian J.
Associate Professor
Department of Earth Sciences
Memorial University
St. John's, Nfld.
A1B 3X5
(709) 737-8381

Gillespie, Randy
Centre for Cold Ocean Resources Engineering
Memorial University
St. John's, Nfld.
A1B 3X5
(709) 737-8354

Harmon, Joy
Centre for Cold Ocean
Resources Engineering
Memorial University
St. John's, Nfld.
A1B 3X5
(709) 737-8354

Herbert, Pearl
Assistant Professor
School of Nursing
Memorial University
St. John's, Nfld.
A1C 5S7
(709) 737-7904

Hewson, John
Professor and Head
Department of Linguistics
Memorial University
St. John's, Nfld.
A1B 3X9
(709) 737-8134

Hickey, Ken
Centre for Cold Ocean Resources Engineering
Memorial University
St. John's, Nfld.
A1B 3X5
(709) 737-8354

Hooper, Robert G.
Research Curator
Department of Biology &
Nfld.Inst.Cold Ocean Science
Memorial University
St. John's, Nfld.
A1B 3X9
(709) 737-7494/7498

House, J.D.
Associate Professor
Department of Sociology
Memorial University
St. John's, Nfld.
A1C 5S7
(709) 737-8858

Jeans, Phil
Centre for Cold Ocean
Resources Engineering
Memorial University
St. John's, Nfld.
A1B 3X5
(709) 737-8354

Johnson, Gordon J.
Assoc. Professor, Community Medicine & Surgery
Health Sciences Centre
Memorial University
St. John's, Nfld.
A1B 3V6
(709) 737-6693

Kennedy, John C.
Assistant Professor
Department of Anthropology
Memorial University
St. John's, Nfld.
A1B 3X9
(709) 737-8856

Klein, Ken
Centre for Cold Ocean Resources Engineering
Memorial University
St. John's, Nfld.
A1B 3X5
(709) 737-8354

Mackey, Mary Alton
Consultant
Extension Service
Memorial University
St. John's, Nfld.
A1C 5S7
(709) 737-8472

Martin, Antonio M.
Assistant Professor
Department of Biochemistry
Memorial University
St. John's, Nfld.
A1B 3X9
(709) 737-7954

Maybee, Carolyn
Nutrition Education
Specialist
Labrador Institute of
Northern Studies
Memorial University
Goose Bay, Labrador
A0P 1S0
(709) 896-8437

Memorial

Nesbitt-Friis, Eleanor
Editor
Centre for Cold Ocean Resources Engineering
Memorial University
St. John's, Nfld.
A1B 3X5
(709) 737-8354

Nowak, W.S.W.
Associate Professor
Department of Geography
Memorial University
St. John's, Nfld.
A1B 3X9
(709) 737-8191

Parsons, Bruce
Centre for Cold Ocean Resources Engineering
Memorial University
St. John's, Nfld.
A1B 3X5
(709) 737-8354

Pereira, Chris
Centre for Cold Ocean
Resources Engineering
Memorial University
St. John's, Nfld.
A1B 3X5
(709) 737-8354

Reimer, Ernie
Leader, Ice Properties Group
Centre for Cold Ocean Resources Engineering
Memorial University
St. John's, Nfld.
A1B 3X5
(709) 737-8354

Rivers, Toby
Assistant Professor
Department of Earth Sciences
Memorial University
St. John's, Nfld.
A1C 5T7
(709) 737-8392

Roberts, Peter J.
Executive Director
Grenfell Regional Health Services
Memorial University
St. Anthony, Nfld.
A0K 4S0
(709) 454-8881

Roche, Chantal
Centre for Cold Ocean
Resources Engineering
Memorial University
St. John's, Nfld.
A1B 3X5
(709) 737-8354

Rogerson, Robert J.
Associate Professor
Departments of Earth Sciences & Geography
Memorial University
St. John's, Nfld.
A1B 3X5
(709) 737-8389/8983

Ruck, Chris
Centre for Cold Ocean
Resources Engineering
Memorial University
St. John's, Nfld.
A1B 3X5
(709) 737-8354

Simms, Alvin
Centre for Cold Ocean Resources Engineering
Memorial University
St. John's, Nfld.
A1B 3X5
(709) 737-8354

Snowden, Donald
Special Advisor
Office of the President
Memorial University
St. John's, Nfld.
A1B 3X5
(709) 737-8902

Snyder, Harold L.
Director
Centre for Cold Ocean Resources Engineering
Memorial University
St. John's, Nfld.
A1B 3X5
(709) 737-8354

Stander, Ed
Centre for Cold Ocean
Resources Engineering
Memorial University
St. John's, Nfld.
A1B 3X5
(709) 737-8354

Whittick, Alan
Associate Professor
Department of Biology
Memorial University
St. John's, Nfld.
A1B 3X9
(709) 737-7532

Whittick, Judith
Administrator and Head, OEIC
Centre for Cold Ocean
Resources Engineering
Memorial University
St. John's, Nfld.
A1B 3X5
(709) 737-8354

Williams, J.H.
Pathologist-in-Chief
Curtis Memorial Hospital
Memorial University
St. Anthony, Nfld.
A0K 4S0
(709) 454-8881

Williamson, Tony
Executive Director
Labrador Institute of
Northern Studies
Memorial University
P.O. Box 309, Station A
Goose Bay, Labrador
A0P 1S0
(709) 896-2978

Winsor, William D.
Assistant Director
Centre for Cold Oceans Resources Engineering
Memorial University
St. John's, Nfld.
A1B 3X5
(709) 737-8354

Woodworth-Lynas, Chris
Centre for Cold Ocean
Resources Engineering
Memorial University
St. John's, Nfld.
A1B 3X5
(709) 737-8354

Montréal

UNIVERSITÉ DE MONTRÉAL

Brunel, Pierre
Professeur titulaire
Département des sciences biologiques
Université de Montréal
C.P. 6128, Succ. A.
Montréal, Qué.
H3C 3J7
(514) 343-7461

Caron, André
Département de communication
Université de Montréal
C.P. 6128, Succ. A.
Montréal, Qué.
H3C 3J7
(514) 343-6039

Choinière, Robert
Agent de recherche
Département de démographie
Université de Montréal
C.P. 6128, Succ. A
Montréal, Qué.
H3C 3J7
(514) 343-5956

David, Peter P.
Professeur titulaire
Département de géologie
Université de Montréal
C.P. 6128, Succ. A
Montréal, Qué.
H3C 3J7
(514) 343-6828

Davidson, Colin H.
Doyen
Faculté de l'aménagement
Université de Montréal
C.P. 6128, Succ. A.
Montréal, Qué.
H3C 3J7
(514) 343-6001

Delva, Pierre
Assistant Dean
Family Medicine
Faculté de Médecine
Université de Montréal
C.P. 6207, Succ. A.
Montréal, Qué.
H3C 3T7
(514) 343-6497

Gangloff, Pierre
Professeur titulaire
Département de géographie
Université de Montréal
C.P. 6128, Succ. A
Montréal, Qué.
H3C 3J7
(514) 270-4794

Gray, James T.
Professeur
Département de géographie
Université de Montréal
C.P. 6128, Succ. A
Montréal, Qué.
H3C 3J7
(514) 656-0081

Kurstak, Edouard
Professeur titulaire et Directeur
Groupe de recherche en virologie comparée
Faculté de Médecine
Université de Montréal
C.P. 6128, Succ. A
Montréal, Qué.
H3C 3J7
(514) 343-6285

Lamontagne, Roland
Professeur titulaire
Département d'histoire
Université de Montréal
C.P. 6128, Succ. A.
Montréal, Qué.
H3C 3J7
(514) 343-6247/7352

Laverdière, Camille
Professeur
Département de géographie
Université de Montréal
C.P. 6128, Succ. A
Montréal, Qué.
H3C 3J7
(514) 270-3358

Lessard, Marie
Professeur adjoint
Institut d'Urbanisme
Université de Montréal
5620 Darlington St.
Montréal, Qué.
H3T 1T2
(514) 343-6391

Magnin, Etienne
Professeur
Département des sciences biologiques
Université de Montréal
C.P. 6128, Succ. A
Montréal, Qué.
H3C 3J7
(514) 343-6784

Mamet, Bernard
Professeur titulaire
Département de géologie
Université de Montréal
C.P. 6128, Succ. A
Montréal, Qué.
H3C 3J7
(514) 343-6833

Nattiez, Jean-Jacques
Professeur agrégé
Faculté de musique
Université de Montréal
C.P. 6128, Succ. A
Montréal, Qué.
H3C 3J7
(514) 343-7765

Pinel-Alloul, Bernadette
Professeur agrégé
Département de sciences biologiques
Université de Montréal
C.P. 6128, Succ. A
Montréal, Qué.
H3C 3J7
(514) 343-6792

Richard, Pierre J.H.
Professeur
Département de géographie
Université de Montréal
C.P. 6128, Succ. A
Montréal, Qué.
H3C 3J7
(514) 270-5671

Robitaille, Norbert
Professeur agrégé
Département de démographie
Université de Montréal
C.P. 6128 Succ. A
Montréal, Qué.
H3C 3J7
(514) 343-5981

Singh, Bhawan
Professeur agrégé
Département de géographie
Université de Montréal
C.P. 6128, Succ. A
Montréal, Qué.
H3C 3J7
(514) 270-3443

Mount Allison
Mount Saint Vincent
New Brunswick

MOUNT ALLISON UNIVERSITY

Ferguson, Laing
Professor and Head
Department of Geology
Mount Allison University
Sackville, N.B.
E0A 3C0
(506) 536-2040, ext. 352

Mossman, David J.
Associate Professor
Department of Geology
Mount Allison University
Sackville, N.B.
E0A 3C0
(506) 536-2040, ext. 338

MOUNT SAINT VINCENT UNIVERSITY

McDowell, Marilyn E.
Chairman and Associate Professor
Home Economics Department
Mount Saint Vincent University
Halifax, N.S.
B3M 1J6
(902) 443-4450

Wallace, Hugh N.
Associate Professor
Chairperson
Department of History
Mount St. Vincent University
Halifax, N.S.
B3M 2J6
(902) 443-4450 ext. 231

UNIVERSITY OF NEW BRUNSWICK

Chrzanowski, Adam
Professor
Department of Surveying Engineering
University of New Brunswick
P.O. Box 4400
Fredericton, N.B.
E3B 5A3
(506) 453-4700

Cockburn, Robert H.
Professor and Chairman
Department of English
University of New Brunswick
P.O. Box 4400
Fredericton, N.B.
E3B 6E5
(506) 453-4677

Faig, Wolfgang
Professor
Department of Surveying Engineering
University of New Brunswick
P.O. Box 4400
Fredericton, N.B.
E3B 5A3
(506) 453-4700

Gloss, Gerhard
Associate Professor
Department of Surveying
Engineering
University of New Brunswick
P.O. Box 4400
Fredericton, N.B.
E3B 5A3
(506) 453-4700

New Brunswick

Landva, Arvid O.
Professor
Department of Civil Engineering
University of New Brunswick
P.O. Box 4400
Fredericton, N.B.
E3B 5A3
(506) 453-4521

Langley, Richard
Assistant Professor
Department of Surveying
Engineering
University of New Brunswick
P.O. Box 4400
Fredericton, N.B.
E3B 5A3
(506) 453-4700

Methven, Ian R.
Chairman and Associate Professor
Department of Forest Resources
University of New Brunswick
P.O. Box 4400
Fredericton, N.B.
E3B 5A3
(506) 453-4501

Terhune, J.M.
Associate Professor
Department of Biology
University of New Brunswick
P.O. Box 5050
St. John, N.B.
E2L 4L5
(506) 657-7310

van den Hoonaard, Will. C.
Assistant Professor
Department of Sociology
University of New Brunswick
Bag Service No. 45555
Fredericton, N.B.
E3B 6E5
(506) 453-4849

Vanicek, Petr
Professor
Department of Surveying
Engineering
University of New Brunswick
P.O. Box 4400
Fredericton, N.B.
E3B 5A3
(506) 453-4700

Wein, Ross W.
Professor of Biology and Director
Fire Science Centre
University of New Brunswick
P.O. Box 4400
Fredericton, N.B.
E3B 5A3
(506) 453-4509

Wells, David
Professor
Department of Surveying
Engineering
University of New Brunswick
P.O. Box 4400
Fredericton, N.B.
E3B 5A3
(506) 453-4700

Ottawa

UNIVERSITY OF OTTAWA

Dixon, Owen A.
Professor
Department of Geology
University of Ottawa
Ottawa, Ont.
K1N 6N5
(613) 231-4090

Engelhardt, F. Rainer
Adjunct Professor
Department of Biology
(& Inst. of Oceanography,
McGill University)
University of Ottawa
Ottawa, Ont.
K1N 6N5
(613) 231-2336 or (514)
392-5718

Fenwick, James Clarke
Professor
Department of Biology
University of Ottawa
Ottawa, Ontario
K1N 6N5
(613) 231-2436

French, Hugh M.
Professor
Department of Geography and
Geology
University of Ottawa
Ottawa, Ont.
K1N 6N5
(613) 231-6829

Johnson, Peter G.
Chairman and Associate Professor
Department of Geography
University of Ottawa
Ottawa, Ont.
K1N 6N5
(613) 231-2395

Morse, Bradford W.
Professor and Vice-Dean
Faculty of Law
University of Ottawa
Ottawa, Ontario
K1N 6N5
(613) 231-4903

Orlick, Terry
Professor
Department of Kinanthropology
University of Ottawa
Ottawa, Ont.
K1N 6N5
(613) 231-5946

Pharand, Donat
Professor
Faculty of Law
University of Ottawa
Ottawa, Ont.
K1N 6N5
(613) 231-5496

Rust, B.R.
Professor
Department of Geology
University of Ottawa
Ottawa, Ont.
K1N 6N5
(613) 231-3481

Spry, Irene M.
Professor Emeritus
Department of Economics
Faculty of Social Sciences
University of Ottawa
Ottawa, Ont.
K1N 6N5
(613) 231-5898

UNIVERSITÉ DU QUÉBEC A CHICOUTIMI

Archambault, Guy
Directeur
Centre de Recherche du Moyen Nord
Université du Québec à Chicoutimi
555 chemin St. Thomas
Chicoutimi, Qué.
G7H 2P9
(418) 545-5492

Bergeron, Robert
Professeur
Département de géologie
Université du Québec à Chicoutimi
555 Boul. de l'Université
Chicoutimi, Qué.
G7H 2B1
(418) 545-5781

Carignan, Jacques
Professeur
Module des Sciences de la Terre
Université du Québec à Chicoutimi
555 Boul. de l'Université
Chicoutimi, Qué.
G7H 2B1
(418) 545-5227

Dimroth, Erich
Professeur
Sciences de la terre
Université du Québec à Chicoutimi
555 Boul. de l'Université
Chicoutimi, Qué.
G7H 2B1
(418) 545-5213

Dufour, Jules
Professeur
Département de géographie
Université du Québec à Chicoutimi
555, Boul. de l'Université
Chicoutimi, Qué.
G7H 2B1
(418) 545-5396

Guha, Jayanta
Professeur
Sciences de la terre
Université du Québec à Chicoutimi
555 Boul. de l'Université
Chicoutimi, Qué.
G7H 2B1
(418) 545-5222

Gauthier, Majella J.
Professeur
Département de géographie
Université du Québec à Chicoutimi
555, Boul. de l'Université
Chicoutimi, Qué.
G7H 2B1
(418) 545-5330

Lapointe, Adam
Directeur
Programme de Maîtrise en
Gestion des P.M.O.
Université du Québec à
Chicoutimi
555 Boul. de l'Université
Chicoutimi, Qué.
G7H 2B1
(418) 545-5577

Lemieux, Gilles H.
Professeur et Chercheur
Département de géographie
Université du Québec à Chicoutimi
555 Boul. de l'Université
Chicoutimi, Qué.
G7H 2B1
(418) 545-5348

Québec à Montréal

UNIVERSITÉ DU QUÉBEC A MONTRÉAL

Désy, Pierrette
Professeur titulaire
Département de géographie
Université du Québec à Montréal
C.P. 8888, Succ. A
Montréal. Qué.
H3C 3P8
(514) 282-4509

Hillaire-Marcel, Claude
Directeur et professeur
Sciences de la Terre
Université du Québec à Montréal
C.P. 8888, Succ. A
Montréal, Qué.
H3C 3P8
(514) 282-3376

Morisset, Jean
Professeur permanent
Département de géographie
Université du Québec à Montréal
C.P. 8888, Succ. A
Montréal, Qué.
H3C 3P8
(514) 282-4579

Plumet, Patrick
Professeur et Directeur
Laboratoire d'archéologie
Université du Québec à Montréal
C.P. 8888, Succ. A
Montréal, Qué.
H3C 3P8
(514) 282-6121

Schroeder, Jacques
Professeur
Département de géographie
Université du Québec à Montréal
C.P. 8888, Succ. A
Montréal, Qué.
H3C 3P8
(514) 282-4596

UNIVERSITÉ DU QUÉBEC A RIMOUSKI

El-Sabh, Mohammed I.
Professeur titulaire
Département d'océanographie
Université du Québec à Rimouski
310 Avenue des Ursulines
Rimouski, Qué.
G5L 3A1
(418) 724-1755/1770

Lebel, Jean
Professeur
Département d'océanographie
Université du Québec à
Rimouski
310, avenue des Ursulines
Rimouski, Qué.
G5L 3A1
(418) 724-1757

INRS - OCÉANOLOGIE

Drapeau, Georges
Professeur chercheur
INRS - Océanologie
310 des Ursulines
Rimouski, Qué.
G5L 3A1
(418) 724-1650

Koutitonsky, Vladimir G.
Professeur/Chercheur
INRS - Océanologie
310 ave. des Ursulines
Rimouski, Qué.
G5L 3A1

Long, Bernard
Professeur- Chercheur
INRS-Océanologie
310 ave. des Ursulines
Rimouski, Qué.
G5L 3A1
(418) 724-1650

UNIVERSITÉ DU QUÉBEC À TROIS-RIVIERES

Hamelin, Louis-Edmond
Recteur
Université du Québec à Tr.-Rivières
C.P. 500
Trois-Rivières, Qué.
G9A 5H7
(819) 376-5200

QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY

Berry, John W.
Professor
Department of Psychology
Queen's University
Kingston, Ont.
K7L 3N6
(613) 547-2697

Cavanagh, Beverley
Associate Professor
Music Department
Queen's University
Kingston, Ont.
K7L 3N6
(613) 547-5783

Cooke, Fred
Professor
Department of Biology
Queen's University
Kingston, Ont.
K7L 3N6
(613) 547-6601

Dyke, Larry
Assistant Professor
Department of Geology
Queen's University
Kingston, Ont.
K7L 3N6
(613) 547-2798

Franks, Charles E.S.
Associate Professor
Department of Political Studies
Queen's University
Kingston, Ont.
K7L 3N6
(613)547-2894

Gaskin, Paul N.
Associate Professor
Department of Civil
Engineering
Queen's University
Kingston, Ont.
K7L 3N6
(613) 547-5811

Gilbert, Robert
Associate Professor
Department of Geography
Queen's University
Kingston, Ont.
K7L 3N6
(613) 547-5781

Graham, Katherine A.H.
Director
Institute of Local
Government
Queen's University
Kingston, Ontario
K7L 3N6
(613) 547-3292

Kain, Brian F.
Coordinator
Moose Factory Program
Department of Family Medicine
Queen's University
Kingston, Ont.
K7L 5E9
(613) 542-9592

Lake, Richard W.
Canadian Institute of Guided
Ground Transport
Queen's University
Kingston, Ont.
K7L 3N6
(613) 547-5777

Leung, H.L.
Assistant Professor
School of Urban & Regional Planning
Queen's University
Kingston, Ont.
K7L 3N6
(613) 547-3086

McCabe, William F.
Researcher
Department of Sociology
Queen's University
Kingston, Ont.
K7L 3N6
(613) 547-6256

Orvik, Nils
Professor and Director
Centre for International Relations
Queen's University
Kingston, Ont.
K7L 3N6
(613) 547-6217

Pierce, Richard A.
Professor
Department of History
Queen's University
Kingston, Ont.
K7L 3N6
(613) 547-5700

Rawlyk, G.A.
Professor
Department of History
Queen's University
Kingston, Ont.
K7L 3N6
(613) 547-5700

Raymond, Gerald
Professor
Department of Civil
Ergineering
Queen's University
Kingston, Ont.
K7L 3N6
(613) 547-6184

Richardson, W. George
Associate Professor
Faculty of Applied Science
Queen's University
Kingston, Ont.
K7L 3N6
(613) 547-3073

Ruggles, R.I.
Professor
Department of Geography
Queen's University
Kingston, Ont.
K7L 3N6

Shaw, John
Professor
Department of Geography
Queen's University
Kingston, Ont.
K7L 3N6
(613) 547-5781

Regina

UNIVERSITY OF REGINA

Acoose, Dennis R.
Vice-President, Finance & Administration
Saskatchewan Indian Federated College
University of Regina
Regina, Sask.
S4S OA2
(306) 584-8333

Austin, Bryan J.
Associate Professor and
Assistant Dean
Faculty of Administration
University of Regina
Regina, Sask.
S4S OA2
(306) 584-4710

Collier, Kenneth D.
Associate Professor
Faculty of Social Work
University of Regina
Regina, Sask.
S4S OA2
(306) 584-4039

Daniels, Douglas F.
Assistant Professor
Department of Sociology
University of Regina
Regina, Sask.
S4S OA2
(306) 584-4766

Hanley, Thomas O'D.
Dean
Campion College
University of Regina
Regina, Sask.
S4S OA2
(306) 359-9524

Maguire, R. Brien
Head and Associate
Professor
Computer Science Department
University of Regina
Regina, Sask.
S4S OA2
(306) 584-4632

Parslow, Geoffrey R.
Professor
Department of Geology
University of Regina
Regina, Sask.
S4S OA2
(306) 584-4273

Sauchyn, David J.
Lecturer
Department of Geography
University of Regina
Regina, Sask.
S4S OA2
(306) 584-4242

Seaborne, A.A.
Assistant Professor
Department of Geography
University of Regina
Regina, Sask.
S4S OA2
(306) 584-4226

Stonechild, A.B.
Head and Assistant Professor
Indian Studies, Saskatchewan
Indian Federated College
University of Regina
Regina, Sask.
S4S OA2
(306) 584-8333

Whyte, Kenneth J.
Director
Gabriel Dumont Institute of Native Studies
and Applied Research
University of Regina
Regina, Sask.
(306) 522-5691

UNIVERSITY OF SASKATCHEWAN

Barr, William
Professor
Department of Geography
University of Saskatchewan
Saskatoon, Sask.
S7N OWO
(306) 343-4309

Basinger, James F.
Assistant Professor
Department of Geological Sciences
University of Saskatchewan
Saskatoon, Sask.
S7N OWO
(306) 343-5395

Bone, Robert M.
Professor
Department of Geography
University of Saskatchewan
Saskatoon, Sask.
S7N OWO
(306) 343-4303

Braun, Willi
Professor
Department of Geological Sciences
University of Saskatchewan
Saskatoon, Sask.
S7N OWO
(306) 343-3355

Chakravarti, A.K.
Professor
Department of Geography
University of Saskatchewan
Saskatoon, Sask.
S7N OWO
(306) 343-4307

Davis, Eric
Professor
Department of Civil Engineering
University of Saskatchewan
Saskatoon, Sask.
S7N OWO
(306) 343-3681

Dyer, Aldrich J.
Associate Professor
Indian & Northern Education Program
College of Education
University of Saskatchewan
Saskatoon, Sask.
S7N OWO
(306) 343-3139

Flood, Peter
Professor and Head
Department of Veterinary Anatomy, Western College of Veterinary Medicine
University of Saskatchewan
Saskatoon, Sask.
S7N OWO
(306) 343-3196

Forgie, David J.L.
Assistant Professor
Department of Civil Engineering
University of Saskatchewan
Saskatoon, Sask.
S7N OWO
(306) 343-3681

Gray, Donald M.
Chairman and Professor
Division of Hydrology
College of Engineering
University of Saskatchewan
Saskatoon, Sask.
S7N OWO
(306) 343-3726

Saskatchewan

Haigh, Jeremy C.
Associate Professor
Department of Herd Medicine & Theriogenology
Western College of Veterinary Medicine
University of Saskatchewan
Saskatoon, Sask.
S7N OWO
(306) 343-3417

Harms, Vernon L.
Professor and
Curator
The W.P. Fraser Herbarium
University of Saskatchewan
Saskatoon, Sask.
S7N OWO
(306) 343-3524

Houston, C. Stuart
Professor and Head
Department of Medical Imaging
University Hospital
University of Saskatchewan
Saskatoon, Sask.
S7N OWO
(306) 343-3041

Iversen, John O.
Professor
Western College of
Veterinary Medicine
University of Saskatchewan
Saskatoon, Sask.
S7N OWO
(306) 343-5502/5503

Kupsch, Walter O.
Professor
Department of Geological Sciences
University of Saskatchewan
Saskatoon, Sask.
S7N OWO
(306) 343-3926

Langford, Fred F.
Professor
Department of Geological
Sciences
University of Saskatchewan
Saskatoon, Sask.
S7N OWO
(306) 343-2811

Linnamae, Urve
Head and Associate Professor
Department of Anthropology & Archaeology
University of Saskatchewan
Saskatoon, Sask.
S7N OWO
(306) 343-2848

Llewellyn, Edward J.
Professor of Physics
Institute of Space &
Atmosphere Studies
University of Saskatchewan
Saskatoon, Sask.
S7N OWO
(306) 343-3711

Maher, William J.
Professor
Department of Biology
University of Saskatchewan
Saskatoon, Sask.
S7N OWO
(306) 343-2593

Matthews, Vincent L.
Professor and Head
Department of Social and
Preventive Medicine
University of Saskatchewan
Saskatoon, Sask.
S7N OWO
(306) 343-5159

McConnell, John G.
Associate Professor
Department of Geography
University of Saskatchewan
Saskatoon, Sask.
S7N OWO
(306) 343-4162

McConnell, W.H.
Professor
College of Law
University of Saskatchewan
Saskatoon, Sask.
S7N OWO
(306) 343-5066

McEwen, Donald J.
Chairman and Professor of Physics
Institute of Space & Atmospheric Studies
University of Saskatchewan
Saskatoon, Sask.
S7N OWO
(306) 343-3711

Medd, Lorna M.
Asst. Clinical Professor
Department of Social
& Preventive Medicine
University of Saskatchewan
Saskatoon, Sask.
S7N OWO

Millar, James F.V.
Professor
Department of Archaeology
University of Saskatchewan
Saskatoon, Sask.
S7N OWO
(306) 343-2295

Milligan, Shirley M.
Editor, Musk-Ox Journal
Department of Geological
Sciences
University of Saskatchewan
Saskatoon, Sask.
S7N OWO
(306) 343-4317

Nielsen, N. Ole
Professor
Department of Veterinary Pathology
Western College of Veterinary Medicine
University of Saskatchewan
Saskatoon, Sask.
S7N OWO
(306) 343-5434

Paulson, Kenneth V.
Professor
Cybernetics Laboratory
Department of Physics
University of Saskatchewan
Saskatoon, Sask.
S7N OWO
(306) 343-4271

Rowe, J. Stanley
Professor
Department of Crop Science and Plant Ecology
University of Saskatchewan
Saskatoon, Sask.
S7N OWO
(306) 343-3186

Sarjeant, W.A.S.
Professor
Department of Geological
Sciences
University of Saskatchewan
Saskatoon, Sask.
S7N OWO
(306) 343-2738

Saskatchewan

Schmutz, Josef K.
Professional Research Associate
Department of Biology
University of Saskatchewan
Saskatoon, Sask.
S7N OWO

Sheard, John W.
Professor
Department of Biology
University of Saskatchewan
Saskatoon, Sask.
S7N OWO
(306) 343-2700

Spinks, J.W.T.
President Emeritus
174 Thorvaldson Building
University of Saskatchewan
Saskatoon, Sask.
S7N OWO
(306) 343-4583

Stabler, Jack C.
Professor
Department of Economics
University of Saskatchewan
Saskatoon, Sask.
S7N OWO
(306) 343-3856

Tymchak, Michael J.
Director
Northern Teacher Education Program (NORTEP)
University of Saskatchewan
La Ronge, Sask.
SOJ 1LO
(306) 425-3099

Watson, Linvill
Professor of Anthropology
Department of Anthropology & Archaeology
University of Saskatchewan
Saskatoon, Sask.
S7N OWO
(306) 343-5820

Williams, Charles M.
Professor and Head
Department of Animal & Poultry Science
University of Saskatchewan
Saskatoon, Sask.
S7N OWO
(306) 343-2666

Wilson, Michael R.
Associate Professor
Department of Geography
University of Saskatchewan
Saskatoon, Sask.
S7N OWO
(306) 343-4312

Wobeser, Gary
Professor
Department of Veterinary Pathology
Western College of Veterinary Medicine
University of Saskatchewan
Saskatoon, Sask.
S7N OWO
(306) 343-5653

SIMON FRASER UNIVERSITY

Bailey, W.G.
Assistant Professor
Department of Geography
Simon Fraser University
Burnaby, B.C.
V5A 1S6
(604) 291-4425

Copes, Parzival
Director and Professor
Centre for Canadian Studies
and Institute of
Fisheries Analysis
Simon Fraser University
Burnaby, B.C.
V5A 1S6
(604) 291-4893

Fisher, Robin
Associate Professor
Department of History
Simon Fraser University
Burnaby, B.C.
V5A 1S6
(604) 291-4436

Fladmark, Knut R.
Associate Professor
Department of Archaeology
Simon Fraser University
Burnaby, B.C.
V5A 1S6
(604) 291-4883

Koroscil, Paul M.
Associate Professor
Department of Geography
Simon Fraser University
Burnaby, B.C.
V5A 1S6
(604) 291-4529

Melody, William H.
Professor
Department of Communication
Simon Fraser University
Burnaby, B.C.
V5A 1S6
(604) 291-3687

Pinfield, Lawrence Thomas
Associate Professor
Faculty of Business Administration
Simon Fraser University
Burnaby, B.C.
V5A 1S6
(604) 291-3708

Sharp, Henry S.
Associate Professor of
Anthropology
Department of
Sociology-Anthropology
Simon Fraser University
Burnaby, B.C.
V5A 1S6
(604) 291-3146

Shoemaker, E.M.
Professor
Department of Mathematics
Simon Fraser University
Burnaby, B.C.
V5A 1S6
(604) 291-3334

Verbeek, Nicolaas A.M.
Associate Professor
Department of Biological
Sciences
Simon Fraser University
Burnaby, B.C.
V5A 1S6

Yerbury, J.Colin
Director
D.I.S.C. Program
Continuing Studies
Simon Fraser University
Burnaby, B.C.
V5A 1S6
(604) 291-4269

Toronto

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

Badgley, R.F.
Professor
Department of Behavioural Science
Faculty of Medicine
University of Toronto
Toronto, Ont.
M5S 1A8
(416) 978-8606

Chamberlin, J. Edward
Professor
University College
University of Toronto
Toronto, Ont.
M5S 1A1
(416) 978-4003

Chant, D.A.
Professor
Department of Zoology
University of Toronto
Toronto, Ontario
M5S 1A1
(416) 923-2918

Charles, Michael E.
Professor and Chairman
Department of Chemical
Engineering and
Applied Chemistry
University of Toronto
Toronto, Ontario
M5S 1A4
(416) 978-4020

Churcher, Charles S.
Professor and Associate Chairman
Department of Zoology
University of Toronto
Toronto, Ont.
M5S 1A1
(416) 978-3511

Cummins, W.Raymond
Associate Professor
Department of Botany
Erindale College
University of Toronto
Mississauga, Ont.
L5L 1C6
(416) 828-5362

Dean, W.G.
Professor
Department of Geography
University of Toronto
Toronto, Ont.
M5S 1A1
(416) 978-4669

Fawcett, J.J.
Professor and Associate
Dean, Sciences
Department of Geology
Erindale College
University of Toronto
Mississauge, Ont.
L5L 1C6
(416) 828-5343

Gittins, John
Professor
Department of Geology
University of Toronto
Toronto, Ont.
M5S 1A1
(416) 978-3030

Griffiths, F.J.C.
Professor
Department of Political
Science
University of Toronto
Toronto, Ont.
M5S 1A1
(416) 978-2846

Gunn, Robert C.
Associate Professor
Survey Science Department
Erindale College
University of Toronto
Mississauga, Ont.
L5L 1C6
(416) 828-5298

Halls, H.C.
Associate Professor
Erindale College
University of Toronto
Mississauga, Ont.
L5L 1C6
(416) 828-5363

Hansell, Roger I.C.
Associate Professor
Department of Zoology
University of Toronto
Toronto, Ont.
M5S 1A1
(416) 978-5031

Havas, Magda
University Research Fellow
Institute for Environmental Studies
University of Toronto
Toronto, Ont.
M5S 1A1

Heinke, Gary W.
Professor and Department Chairman
Department of Civil Engineering
University of Toronto
Toronto, Ont.
M5S 1A4
(416) 978-3096

Hutchinson, Thomas C.
Professor
Department of Botany
University of Toronto
Toronto, Ont.
M5S 1A1
(416) 978-3532

Irving, William N.
Professor
Department of Anthropology
University of Toronto
Toronto, Ont.
M5S 1A1
(416) 978-2315

Jeffries, Robert L.
Professor
Department of Botany
University of Toronto
Toronto, Ont.
M5S 1A1
(416) 978-3534

Kalmar, Ivan
Associate Professor
Department of Anthropology
University of Toronto
Toronto, Ont.
M5S 1A1
(416) 978-3294

Lewkowicz, Antoni G.
Assistance Professor
Department of Geography
University of Toronto
Mississauga, Ont.
L5L 1C6
(416) 828-5299

Toronto

Ludvigsen, Rolf
Associate Professor
Department of Geology
University of Toronto
Toronto, Ontario
M5S 1A1
(416) 978-4970

Mackay, Donald
Professor
Department of Chemical Eng.
& Applied Chemistry
University of Toronto
Toronto, Ont.
M5S 1A4
(416) 978-4019

McAndrews, John H.
Professor
Department of Botany
University of Toronto
Toronto, Ont.
M5S 1A1
(416) 978-6271

Miall, Andrew D.
Associate Professor
Department of Geology
University of Toronto
Toronto, Ont.
M5S 1A1
(416) 978-8841

Rea, Kenneth J.
Professor
Department of Economics
University of Toronto
Toronto, Ont.
M5S 1A1
(416) 978-4479

Regier, Henry A.
Professor
Institute for Environmental
Studies
University of Toronto
Toronto, Ontario
M5S 1A4

Rising, James D.
Associate Professor
Department of Zoology
University of Toronto
Toronto, Ont.
M5S 1A1
(416) 978-3495

Ritchie, J.C.
Professor
Department of Botany
Scarborough College
University of Toronto
West Hill, Ont.
M1C 1A4
(416) 284-3155

Rucklidge, John C.
Professor
Department of Geology
University of Toronto
Toronto, Ont.
M5S 1A1
(416) 978-2061

Russell, Peter H.
Professor
Department of Political
Science
University of Toronto
Toronto, Ont.
M5S 1A1
(416) 978-3346

Savage, Howard
Research Associate
Department of Anthropology
University of Toronto
Toronto, Ont.
M5S 1A1

Schwerdtner, W.M.
Professor
Department of Geology
University of Toronto
Toronto, Ont.
M5S 1A1
(416) 978-2062

Shah, C.P.
Professor and Director
Residency Program in Community Medicine
Department of Preventive Medicine & Biostatistics
University of Toronto
Toronto, Ont.
M5S 1A8
(416) 978-6459

Shephard, R.J.
Director
School of Physical & Health Education
University of Toronto
Toronto, Ont.
M5S 1A1
(416) 978-5307

Smith, James W.
Professor and Director
Occupational Health & Safety
Department of Chemical Engineering
University of Toronto
Toronto, Ont.
M5S 1A4
(416) 978-3066

Svoboda, Josef
Associate Professor
Department of Botany
Erindale College
University of Toronto
Mississauga, Ont.
L5L 1C6
(416) 828-5368

Turner, David H.
Professor
Department of Anthropology
University of Toronto
Toronto, Ont.
M5S 1A1
(416) 978-6485

Vanicek, Petr
Professor
Department of Survey Science
Erindale College
University of Toronto
Mississauga, Ont.
L5L 1C6
(416) 828-5298

Watkins, Mel
Professor
Department of Economics, University College
University of Toronto
Toronto, Ont.
M5S 1A1
(416) 978-6922

Westgate, John A.
Professor
Department of Geology
University of Toronto
Toronto, Ont.
M5S 1A1
(416) 284-3336

TRENT UNIVERSITY

Adams, W.Peter
Professor and Associate Dean for Science
Department of Geography
Trent University
Peterborough, Ont.
K9J 7B8
(705) 748-1553

Grant, Shelagh D.
Sessional Tutor
Department of History
Peter Robinson College
Trent University
Peterborough, Ontario
K9J 7B8
(705) 748-1256

Helleiner, Frederick M.
Professor
Department of Geography
Trent University
Peterborough, Ont.
K9J 7B8
(705) 748-1426

Hodgins, Bruce W.
Chairman and Professor
Department of History
Peter Robinson College
Trent University
Peterborough, Ont.
K9J 7B8
(705) 748-1256

Lasenby, David C.
Associate Professor
Department of Biology
Trent University
Peterborough, Ont.
K9J 7B8
(705) 748-1356

Marsh, John S.
Chairman and Associate
Professor
Environmental & Resource
Studies Programme
Environmental Centre
Trent University
Peterborough, Ont.
K9J 7B8
(705) 748-1636

McCaskill, D.N.
Associate Professor and Chairman
Department of Native Studies
Trent University
Peterborough, Ont.
K9J 7B8
(705) 748-1310

Page, Robert J.D.
Professor of Environmental &
Resource Studies/History
Environmental Centre
Trent University
Peterborough, Ont.
K9J 7B8
(705) 748-1364

Symons, Thomas H.B.
Vanier Professor
Trent University
Peterborough, Ont.
K9J 7B8
(705) 748-1628

Wadland, John H.
Associate Professor
Canadian Studies Program
Trent University
Peterborough, Ont.
K9J 7B8
(705) 748-1369

UNIVERSITY OF VICTORIA

Ellis, Derek V.
Professor
Department of Biology
University of Victoria
Victoria, B.C.
V8N 1T5
(604) 721-7106

Ring, Richard A.
Associate Professor
Department of Biology
University of Victoria
Victoria, B.C.
V8W 2Y2
(604) 721-7102

UNIVERSITY OF WATERLOO

Fritz, Peter
Chairman
Department of Earth Sciences
University of Waterloo
Waterloo, Ont.
N2L 3G1
(519) 885-1211, ext. 3791

Haas, Ralph
Professor
Department of Civil
Engineering
University of Waterloo
Waterloo, Ont.
N2L 3G1
(519) 885-1211, ext. 2630

Hoffman, Douglas W.
Director and Professor
School of Urban & Regional Planning
University of Waterloo
Waterloo, Ont.
N2L 3G1
(519) 885-1211

Keith, Robert F.
Associate Professor
Department of
Man-Environment Studies
University of Waterloo
Waterloo, Ont.
N2L 3G1
(519) 885-1211, ext. 2574

McDonald, Michael
Associate Professor
Department of Philosophy
University of Waterloo
Waterloo, Ont.
N2L 3G1
(519) 885-1211

McKenzie, D. Ian
Technical Lecturer and
Researcher
Department of Geography
Fac. of Environmental Studies
University of Waterloo
Waterloo, Ont.
N2L 3G1
(519) 885-1211, ext. 2016

Nelson, J.Gordon
Dean and Professor
Faculty of Environmental Studies
University of Waterloo
Waterloo, Ont.
N2L 3G1
(519) 885-1211, ext. 2884

Payne, R.J.
Assistant Professor
Department of Recreation
University of Waterloo
Waterloo, Ont.
N2L 3G1
(519) 885-1211 ext. 2189

Waterloo
Western Ontario

Smith, Stephen M.
Associate Professor
Department of Biology
University of Waterloo
Waterloo, Ont.
N2L 3G1
(519) 885-1211, ext. 2665

Theberge, John B.
Professor
Faculty of Environmental Studies
University of Waterloo
Waterloo, Ont.
N2L 3G1
(519) 885-1211

UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN ONTARIO

Ankney, C. Davison
Associate Professor
Department of Zoology
University of Western Ontario
London, Ont.
N6A 5B7
(519) 679-6582

Denny, J. Peter
Associate Professor
Department of Psychology
University of Western Ontario
London, Ont.
N6A 5C2
(519) 679-3509

Guemple, Lee
Associate Professor
Department of Anthropology
University of Western Ontario
London, Ont.
N6A 5C2
(519) 679-6680

Hart, John F.
Professor
Department of Computer Science
University of Western Ontario
London, Ont.
N6A 5B7
(519) 679-2973/3566

King, Roger H.
Associate Professor
Department of Geography
University of Western Ontario
London, Ont.
N6A 5C2
(519) 679-3427

Leeper, Jr., Herbert A.
Director and Associate Professor
Program in Communicative Disorders, Elborn College,
Faculty of Medicine
University of Western Ontario
London, Ont.
N6A 5C2
(519) 679-6465

Lenz, Alfred C.
Professor
Department of Geology
University of Western Ontario
London, Ont.
N6A 5B7
(519) 679-2264

Mereu, R.F.
Professor
Department of Geophysics
University of Western
Ontario
London, Ont.
N6A 5B7
(519) 679-3143

Millar, John S.
Associate Professor
Department of Zoology
University of Western Ontario
London, Ont.
N6A 5B7
(519) 679-6453

Orloci, Laszlo
Professor
Department of Plant Sciences
University of Western
Ontario
London, Ont.
N6A 5B7
(519) 679-2111

Seguin, Margaret
Assistant Professor
Department of Anthropology
University of Western Ontario
London, Ont.
N6A 5B7
(519) 679-6680

Zaslow, Morris
Professor
Department of History
University of Western
Ontario
London, Ont.
N6A 5C2
(519) 679-2455

Wilfrid Laurier
Windsor

WILFRID LAURIER UNIVERSITY

Bennett, Edward M.
Associate Professor & Director
Social-Community Psychology Program
Department of Psychology
Wilfrid Laurier University
Waterloo, Ont.
N2L 3C5
(519) 884-1970

Christie, T. Laird
Associate Professor
Department of
Sociology/Anthropology
Wilfrid Laurier University
Waterloo, Ont.
N2L 3G2
(519) 884-1970

Gough, Barry Morton
Professor
Department of History
Wilfrid Laurier University
Waterloo, Ontario
N2L 3C5
(519) 578-2685

Windsor

UNIVERSITY OF WINDSOR

Hebert, Paul D.N.
Professor
Department of Biology
University of Windsor
Windsor, Ont.
N9B 3P4
(519) 253-4232, ext. 729

Jacobs, John D.
Associate Professor
Department of Geography
University of Windsor
Windsor, Ont.
N9B 3P4
(519) 253-4232, ext. 808/446

Sanderson, Marie E.
Professor
Department of Geography
University of Windsor
Windsor, Ont.
N9B 3P4
(519) 253-4232

Sklash, Michael G.
Associate Professor
Department of Geology
University of Windsor
Windsor, Ont.
N9B 3P4
(519) 253-4232, ext. 858

UNIVERSITY OF WINNIPEG

Bell, William C.
Associate Professor
Department of Geography
University of Winnipeg
515 Portage Avenue
Winnipeg, Man.
R3B 2E9
(204) 786-7811, ext. 361

Conroy, John Charles
Professor
Department of Biology
University of Winnipeg
515 Portage Ave.
Winnipeg, Man.
R3B 2E9
(204) 786-7811, ext. 436

Granzberg, Gary
Associate Professor
Department of Anthropology
University of Winnipeg
515 Portage Ave.
Winnipeg, Man.
R3B 2E9

Meiklejohn, Christopher
Associate Professor
Department of Anthropology
University of Winnipeg
515 Portage Avenue
Winnipeg, Man.
R3B 2E9
(204) 786-7811

Skoog, Douglas M.
Assistant Professor
Department of Sociology
University of Winnipeg
515 Portage Avenue
Winnipeg, Man.
R3B 2E9
(204) 786-7811 ext. 301

Staniforth, Richard J.
Associate Professor
Department of Biology
University of Winnipeg
515 Portage Avenue
Winnipeg, Man
R3B 2E9
(204) 786-2403

Steinbring, John H.
Professor
Department of Anthropology
University of Winnipeg
515 Portage Avenue
Winnipeg, Man.
R3B 2E9
(204) 786-7811 ext. 510

Sweet, Geraldine
Instructor
Department of Geography
University of Winnipeg
515 Portage Avenue
Winnipeg, Man.
R3B 2E9
(204) 786-7811

YORK UNIVERSITY

Ellis, Jack B.
Professor
Faculty of Environmental Studies
York University
Room 567F, Scott Library
Downsview, Ont.
M3J 2R2
(416) 667-3966

Emond, D. Paul
Associate Professor
Osgoode Hall Law School
York University
4700 Keele St.
Downsview, Ont.
M3J 2R5
(416) 667-6372

File, Edgar
Assistant Professor
Social Science Department
Atkinson College
York University
4700 Keele Street
Downsview, Ont.
M3J 2H7
(416) 667-3332

Kallen, Evelyn
Professor
Department of Anthropology
Division of Social Science
York University
4700 Keele Street
Downsview, Ont.
M3J 1P3
(416) 667-3298

Lewis, Martin C.
Associate Professor
Department of Biology
York University
4700 Keele Street
Downsview, Ont.
M3J 1P3
(416) 667-6642

Page, John E.
Professor
Faculty of Environmental Studies
York University
4700 Keele Street
Downsview, Ont.
M3J 2R2
(416) 667-3012

SUBJECT SPECIALIZATION

SUJETS DE SPÉCIALISATION

AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES - SCIENCES AGRICOLES

A.1 General/Général

Bailey, W.G.
Cummins, W.Raymond
Fuller, A.M.
Gauthier, Majella J.
Lapping, Mark B.
Pawluk, Steven
Schultz, Wolfgang M.

A.2 Agricultural Economics / Économie agricole

Phillips, William E.
Schultz, Wolfgang M.
Veeman, Terrence S.

A.3 Agronomy/Agronomie

A.4 Animal Ecology/Écologie animale

Bider, J. Roger
Geist, Valerius
Hudson, Robert J.
Theberge, John B.

A.5 Animal Science/Science animale

Flood, Peter
Hudson, Robert J.
Williams, Charles M.

A.6 Food Science & Technology / Science et technologie alimentaire

Bergeron, Robert
Lemieux, Gilles H.

A.7 Forestry/Foresterie

Akervall, Henry J.
Bajzak, Denes
Ballard, T.M.
Bunnell, Frederick L.
Farmer, Robert E.

A.7 Forestry/Foresterie (cont.)

FitzGibbon, John E.
Grimmer, E.G.A.
Hellum, A. Kare
Higginbotham, Kenneth O.
Kimmins, James Peter
Lechowicz, Martin J.
Legge, Allan H.
Methven, Ian R.
Murphy, Peter J.
Murtha, Peter A.
Orloci, Laszlo
Pawluk, Steven
Pearse, Peter H.
Pielou, E.C.
Revel, Richard D.
Rollins, Rick
Rowe, J. Stanley
Wein, Ross W.
Woodard, Paul M.

A.8 Horticulture

Cummins, W.Raymond
Lenz, Louis M.

A.9 Soils & Soil Science / Sols et science des sols

Ballard, T.M.
Barclay, Paul
Bunting, Brian T.
Evans, Leslie J.
Gray, Donald M.
Heroux, Robert
Hoffman, Douglas W.
Kay, B.D.
King, Roger H.
Lavkulich, Leslie M.
Pawluk, Steven
Pitblado, J. Roger
Protz, Richard
Shay, Jennifer M.
Winterhalder, Keith
Yong, Raymond N.

A.10 Other/Autres

Phillips, William E. - Natural Resource Economics

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES - SCIENCES BIOLOGIQUES

B.1 General/Général

Bunnell, Frederick L.
Fenwick, James Clarke
George, John C.
Lasenby, David C.
Pinel-Alloul, Bernadette
Singh, Mohan
Sprague, John B.
Telang, S.A.

B.2 Acoustics/Acoustique

Brooks, Ronald J.
North, Henry
Terhune, J.M.

B.3 Anatomy/Anatomie

Flood, Peter
Piggins, David

B.4 Behaviour Studies/Études du comportement

Bird, David M.
Brooks, Ronald J.
Bunnell, Frederick L.
Ellis, Derek V.
Geist, Valerius
Maher, William J.
Piggins, David
Sinclair, Anthony R.E.
Suedfeld, Peter
Titman, Rodger D.
Verbeek, Nicolaas A.M.

B.5 Biochemistry/Biochimie

Brassard, Guy R.
Denford, Keith E.
Engelhardt, F. Rainer
Fenwick, James Clarke
Leduc, Gerard
Leduc, L.G.
Ring, Richard A.
Waters, Cory A.

B.6 Biology/Biologie

Leduc, L.G.
Waters, Cory A.
Wilkinson, Paul F.

B.7 Botany/Botanique

Barclay, Paul
Beckett, P.J.
Denford, Keith E.
Filion, Louise
Harms, Vernon L.
Hickman, Michael
Hutchinson, Thomas C.
Kennedy, Lorene L.
Kershaw, K.A.
Krajina, Vladimir J.
Lechowicz, Martin J.
Leduc, L.G.
McAndrews, John H.
Payette, Serge
Pielou, E.C.
Protz, Richard
Richard, Pierre J.H.
Roff, John C.
Rouse, Glenn E.
Rowe, J. Stanley
Shay, Jennifer M.
Sheard, John W.
Smith, David W.
Vitt, Dale H.
Wein, Ross W.
Whittick, Alan
Winterhalder, Keith

B.8 Ecology/Écologie

Ankney, C. Davison
Beckett, P.J.
Berkes, Fikret
Bird, David M.
Boag, David A.
Bodden, Ken R.
Brooks, Ronald J.
Bunnell, Frederick L.
Churcher, Charles S.
Ciborowski, Jan J.H.
Conroy, John Charles
Cooke, Fred
Curtis, Mark A.
Davies, Ronald W.
Delisle, Claude E.
Digby, Peter S.B.
Dunbar, Maxwell J.
Farmer, Robert E.
Freeman, Milton M.R.
Fuller, William A.
Geist, Valerius
Hansell, Roger I.C.
Havas, Magda
Hebert, Paul D.N.
Hickman, Michael
Higginbotham, Kenneth O.
Holmes, John C.
Hooper, Robert G.
Hutchinson, Thomas C.
Jeffries, Robert L.
Kalff, Jacob
Kershaw, G.Peter
Kimmins, James Peter
Larkin, P.A.
Lasenby, David C.
Lechowicz, Martin J.
Leduc, Gerard
Lewis, Martin C.
MacKay, William C.
Magnin, Etienne
Maher, William J.
Meredith, Thomas C.
Methven, Ian R.
Moore, Timothy R.
Morris, J. Robert

B.8 Ecology/Écologie (cont.)

Palmer, A. Richard
Pielou, E.C.
Pinel-Alloul, Bernadette
Prepas, Ellie
Pruitt, William O.
Rees, William E.
Regier, Henry A.
Riewe, Roderick
Ring, Richard A.
Rising, James D.
Schmutz, Josef K.
Shay, Jennifer M.
Sinclair, Anthony R.E.
Smith, David W.
Smith, Stephen M.
Sprague, John B.
Stirling, Ian
Taylor, Mitchell K.
Thomas, Vernon G.
Titman, Rodger D.
Verbeek, Nicolaas A.M.
Vitt, Dale H.
Wein, Ross W.
Williamson, Tony

B.9 Entomology/Entomologie

Ball, George E.
Brust, Reinhart A.
Chant, D.A.
Ciborowski, Jan J.H.
Conroy, John Charles
Kevan, D. Keith Mc.E.
Ring, Richard A.
Robinson, Arthur Grant
Smith, Stephen M.

B.10 Food Science & Technology
Science et technologie alimentaire

Cummins, W.Raymond
Martin, Antonio M.
Svoboda, Josef

Biological Sciences

B.11 Genetics/Génétique

Cooke, Fred
Denford, Keith E.
Farmer, Robert E.
Hebert, Paul D.N.
Palmer, A. Richard
Szathmary, Emöke J.E.
Waters, Cory A.
Williams, Charles M.

B.12 Ichthyology/Ichtyologie

Davies, Ronald W.
Dick, Terry A.
Larkin, P.A.
MacKay, William C.
Magnin, Etienne
Nelson, Joseph S.
Regier, Henry A.

B.13 Immunology/Immunologie

Pabst, Henry F.
Waters, Cory A.

B.14 Limnology/Limnologie

Ciborowski, Jan J.H.
Davies, Ronald W.
Davis, Eric
Delisle, Claude E.
Havas, Magda
Hebert, Paul D.N.
Hickman, Michael
Hutchinson, Thomas C.
Kalff, Jacob
Lasenby, David C.
Leduc, Gerard
Leduc, L.G.
MacKay, William C.
Magnin, Etienne
Morris, J. Robert

B.14 Limnology/Limnologie (cont.)

Pinel-Alloul, Bernadette
Pitblado, J. Roger
Prepas, Ellie
Regier, Henry A.
Ring, Richard A.
Roff, John C.

B.15 Mammalogy/Mammalogie

Banfield, A.W.F.
Boag, David A.
Brooks, Ronald J.
Churcher, Charles S.
Engelhardt, F. Rainer
Fuller, William A.
Geist, Valerius
Hönn, E. Otto
Iversen, John O.
Lewis, Martin C.
Maher, William J.
Millar, John S.
Pruitt, William O.
Sinclair, Anthony R.E.
Stirling, Ian
Taylor, Mitchell K.
Terhune, J.M.

B.16 Microbiology & Bacteriology
Microbiologie et bactériologie

Drapeau, Arnold J.
Iversen, John O.
Kurstak, Edouard
Larke, R.P. Bryce
Leduc, L.G.
Martin, Antonio M.
McLean, Donald M.
Waters, Cory A.

B.17 Nutrition & Dietetics
Nutrition et diététique

Draper, H.H.
Mackey, Mary Alton
Singh, Mohan
Thomas, Vernon G.
Williams, Charles M.

B.18 Ornithology/Ornithologie

Ankney, C. Davison
Bird, David M.
Boag, David A.
Cooke, Fred
George, John C.
Helleiner, Frederick M.
Höhn, E. Otto
Holmes, John C.
Houston, C. Stuart
Jeffries, Robert L.
Maher, William J.
Parker, Glenn H.
Rising, James D.
Schmutz, Josef K.
Sealy, Spencer G.
Thomas, Vernon G.
Titman, Rodger D.
Verbeek, Nicolaas A.M.

B.19 Physiology/Physiologie

Cummins, W.Raymond
Denford, Keith E.
Digby, Peter S.B.
Engelhardt, F. Rainer
Fenwick, James Clarke
George, John C.
Graham, Terry
Havas, Magda
Kershaw, K.A.
Legge, Allan H.
MacKay, William C.
Nilsson, T.H.
Parker, Glenn H.
Piggins, David
Ring, Richard A.
Singh, Mohan
Thomas, Vernon G.
Titman, Rodger D.
Williams, Charles M.

B.20 Plant Ecology/Écologie végétale

Barclay, Paul
Brassard, Guy R.
Cordes, Lawrence D.
Cummins, W.Raymond
Denford, Keith E.
Farmer, Robert E.
Filion, Louise
Harms, Vernon L.
Hooper, Robert G.
Hutchinson, Thomas C.
Jeffries, Robert L.
Kershaw, K.A.
Krajina, Vladimir J.
Lechowicz, Martin J.
Legge, Allan H.
Lewis, Martin C.
Methven, Ian R.
Orloci, Laszlo
Payette, Serge
Revel, Richard D.
Richard, Pierre J.H.
Ritchie, J.C.
Rowe, J. Stanley
Schweger, Charles E.
Shay, Jennifer M.
Sheard, John W.
Smith, David W.
Staniforth, Richard J.
Svoboda, Josef
Verbeek, Nicolaas A.M.
Vitt, Dale H.
Wein, Ross W.
Winterhalder, Keith
Woodard, Paul M.

B.21 Wildlife/La faune

Ankney, C. Davison
Banfield, A.W.F.
Bider, J. Roger
Bird, David M.
Boag, David A.

B.21 Wildlife/La faune (cont.)

Bunnell, Frederick L.
Cooke, Fred
Dick, Terry A.
Fuller, William A.
Haigh, Jeremy C.
Holmes, John C.
Hudson, Robert J.
Iversen, John O.
Kemp, William B.
Meredith, Thomas C.
Murtha, Peter A.
Nielsen, N. Ole
Pruitt, William O.
Riewe, Roderick
Samuel, W.M.
Schmutz, Josef K.
Sinclair, Anthony R.E.
Stirling, Ian
Svoboda, Josef
Taylor, Mitchell K.
Theberge, John B.
Thomas, Vernon G.
Thomson, Lisle A.
Titman, Rodger D.
Verbeek, Nicolaas A.M.
Williams, Charles M.
Wobeser, Gary
Woodard, Paul M.

B.22 Zoology/Zoologie

Ankney, C. Davison
Bider, J. Roger
Brunel, Pierre
Davies, Ronald W.
Dick, Terry A.
Fenwick, James Clarke
Fuller, William A.
George, John C.
Havas, Magda
Hebert, Paul D.N.
Lasenby, David C.
MacKay, William C.
Morris, J. Robert
Palmer, A. Richard
Parker, Glenn H.

B.22 Zoology/Zoologie (cont.)

Pinel-Alloul, Bernadette
Pruitt, William O.
Ronald, Keith
Samuel, W.M.
Schmutz, Josef K.

B.23 Other/Autres

Beverley-Burton, M. - Parasitology (fishes)
Boeg, David A. - Malacology
Brassard, Guy R. - Bryology
Brooks, Ronald J. - Evolution
Chant, D.A. - Taxonomy
Churcher, Charles S. - Taxonomy
Conroy, John Charles - Taxonomy
Ellis, Derek V.-Marine Environmental Biology
Flood, Peter - Reproductive Biology
Harms, Vernon L.-Plant Systematics & Geography
Hickman, Michael-Phycology, Paleolimnology
Hooper, Robert G. - Phycology (seaweeds)
Kershaw, K.A. - Lichens
Leduc, Gerard - Toxicology
Martin, Antonio M.-Fermentation Technology
Pinel-Alloul, Bernadette - Zooplancton
Revel, Richard D. - Biological Conservation
Rising, James D. - Systematics, Evolution
Samuel, W.M.-Wildlife Disease & Parasitology
Savage, Howard - unspecified
Vitt, Dale H. - Bryology, Peatlands
Winterhalder, Keith - Revegetation Ecology

EARTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES - SCIENCES DE LA TERRE ET DU MILIEU AMBIANT

C.1 Earth Sciences, general
Sciences de la terre, général

Allard, Michel
Baadsgaard, Halfdan
Carignan, Jacques
Dranchuk, P.M.
Fawcett, J.J.
Ferguson, Laing
Francis, Don
Lambert, Richard
Lewcowicz, Antoni G.
MacLean, Wallace H.
Mamet, Bernard
McEwen, Donald J.
Mereu, R.F.
Moore, Timothy R.
Payette, Serge
Rivers, Toby
Rogerson, Robert J..
Rostoker, Gordon
Rutter, Nathaniel W.
Schroeder, Jacques
Sweet, Geraldine
Thomson, Lisle A.
Winsor, William D.

C.2 Environmental Sciences, general
Sciences du milieu ambiant, général

Baker, Bruce L.
Banfield, A.W.F.
Barclay, Paul
Berkowitz, Norbert
Brière, François
Drapeau, Arnold J.
El-Sabh, Mohammed I.
Hansell, Roger I.C.
Heinke, Gary W.
Irving, William N.
Mackay, Donald
McEwen, Donald J.
Meredith, Thomas C.
Page, John E.
Ritchie, J.C.
Rosehart, Robert G.
Savage, Howard
Singh, Bhawan
Wilkinson, Paul F.

C.3 Atmospheric Dynamics
Dynamique atmosphérique

Llewellyn, Edward J.

C.4 Atmosphoric Physics & Chemistry
Physique et chimie atmosphérique

Charlton, Robert B.
Hutchinson, Thomas C.
Legge, Allan H.
Llewellyn, Edward J.
McEwen, Donald J.
Orvig, Svenn

C.5 Climatology/Climatologie

Adams, W. Peter
Bailey, W.G.
Barr, Douglas R.
Bell, William C.
Catchpole, Alan J.W.
Chakravarti, A.K.
Charlton, Robert B.
Dean, W.G.
England, John
Fletcher, Roy J.
Hage, Keith D.
Jacobs, John D.
Kemp, David
Krouse, H. Roy
Langleben, M. Phillip
Lewis, John E.
Orvig, Svenn
Payette, Serge
Reinelt, Erhard R.
Rouse, Wayne R.
Sanderson, Marie E.
Singh, Bhawan
Smith, Michael W.
Tapper, G.O.
Terasmae, J.
Verschuren, Jac P.
Woo, Ming-Ko

C.6 Environmental Studies
Études du milieu ambiant

Allard, Michel
Bajzak, Denes
Banfield, A.W.F.
Bergeron, Robert
Bunting, Brian T.
Cordes, Lawrence D.
Delisle, Claude E.
Drake, John J.
Dunbar, Maxwell J.
El-Sabh, Mohammed I.
England, John

Earth & Environmental Sciences

C.6 Environmental Studies (cont.)
Études du milieu ambiant

Fitzgibbon, John E.
French, Hugh M.
Gangloff, Pierre
Grant, Shelagh D.
Gray, James T.
Hoffman, Douglas W.
Hrudey, Steve E.
James, William
Johnson, Peter G.
Johnston, Douglas M.
Kemp, David
Kershaw, G.Peter
Kimmins, James Peter
Krouse, H. Roy
Kvill, Donald R.
Laverdière, Camille
Lemieux, Gilles H.
Marsh, John S.
Morris, J. Robert
Page, Robert J.D.
Rosehart, Robert G.
Sauchyn, David J.
Slaymaker, Olav
Smith, D.W.
Smith, Michael W.
Telang, S.A.
Terasmae, J.
Veeman, Terrence S.
Williamson, Tony
Winsor, William D.
Winterhalder, Keith
Wobeser, Gary
Yong, Raymond N.

C.7 Fuel Technology & Petroleum Engineering
Technologie des combustibles et ingénierie du pétrole

Berkowitz, Norbert
Charlton, Robert B.
Dranchuk, P.M.
Ghali, Edward
Hepler, Loren G.

C.8 Geochemistry/Géochimie

Ayres, Lorne D.
Baadsgaard, Halfdan
Baker, Bruce L.
Campbell, Finley A.
Carignan, Jacques
Cerny, Petr
Clarke, D. Barrie
d'Anglejan, Bruno
Evans, Leslie J.
Ford, Derek
Fryer, Brian J.
Gittins, John
Guha, Jayanta
Hepler, Loren G.
Hesse, Reinhard
Hillaire-Marcel, Claude
King, Roger H.
Krouse, H. Roy
Lambert, Richard
Lebel, Jean
Longstaffe, F.J.
MacLean, Wallace H.
Moore, Timothy R.
Nesbitt, Bruce E.
Parslow, Geoffrey R.
Rucklidge, John C.
Scarfe, C.M.
Skippen, George B.
Telang, S.A.

C.9 Geodesy/Géodésie

Chrzanowski, Adam
Langley, Richard
Vanicek, Petr
Wells, David

C.10 Geological Sciences, general
Sciences géologiques, général

Braun, Willi
Campbell, Finley A.
Carignan, Jacques
Cerny, Petr
David, Peter P.

C.10 Geological Sciences, general (cont.)
Sciences géologiques, général

Dimroth, Erich
Donaldson, J. Allan
Elson, John A.
Fryer, Brian J.
Guha, Jayanta
Jones, Brian
Kupsch, Walter O.
Lake, Richard W.
Long, Darrel G.F.
Ludvigsen, Rolf
MacLean, Wallace H.
Morton, Roger David
Mossman, David J.
Parslow, Geoffrey R.
Sassano, G.P.
Sinclair, Alastair J.
Westgate, John A.

C.11 Geomorphology & Glacial Geology
Géomorphologie et géologie glaciaire

Allard, Michel
Barr, William
Bergeron, Robert
Bird, J. Brian
Bunting, Brian T.
Cruden, David M.
David, Peter P.
Dean, W.G.
Drapeau, Georges
Elson, John A.
England, John
Fladmark, Knut R.
Ford, Derek
French, Hugh M.
Gangloff, Pierre
Gilbert, Robert
Gray, James T.
Heroux, Robert
Howarth, Philip J.
Johnson, Peter G.

C.11 Geomorphology & Glacial Geology (cont.)
Géomorphologie et géologie glaciaire

Kucera, Richard E.
Kupsch, Walter O.
Kvill, Donald R.
Laverdière, Camille
Lewkowicz, Antoni G.
Long, Bernard
Mackay, J. Ross
Martini, I. Peter
McCann, S.B.
McKenzie, D. Ian
Miller, James F.V.
Morgenstern, Norbert R.
Murtha, Peter A.
Nickling, William G.
Rains, R. Bruce
Rogerson, Robert J.
Rowe, J. Stanley
Rutter, Nathaniel W.
Sauchyn, David J.
Schroeder, Jacques
Seguin, Maurice K.
Shaw, John
Shoemaker, E.M.
Slaymaker, Olav
Sweet, Geraldine
Westgate, John A.

C.12 Geophysics (Solid Earth)
Géophysique (terrestre)

Hall, Donald H.
Halls, H.C.
Langley, Richard
Mereu, R.F.
Paulson, Kenneth V.
Seguin, Maurice K.
Vanicek, Petr

Earth & Environmental Sciences

C.13 Glaciology/Glaciologie

Adams, W.Peter
Chrzanowski, Adam
Clarke, G.K.C.
Faig, Wolfgang
Howarth, Philip J.
Johnson, Peter G.
Krouse, H. Roy
Kvill, Donald R.
Orvig, Svenn
Quick, Michael C.
Rogerson, Robert J.
Shoemaker, E.M.

C.14 Hydrology/Hydrologie

Adams, W.Peter
Bailey, W.G.
Drake, John J.
FitzGibbon, John E.
Ford, Derek
Fritz, Peter
Gerard, Robert
Gray, Donald M.
Hillaire-Marcel, Claude
James, William
Johnson, Peter G.
Krouse, H. Roy
Lewkowicz, Antoni G.
Quick, Michael C.
Rogerson, Robert J.
Sanderson, Marie E.
Sauchyn, David J.
Singh, Bhawan
Sklash, Michael G.
Slaymaker, Olav
Smith, Derald G.
Verschuren, Jac P.
Woo, Ming-Ko

C.15 Meteorology/Météorologie

Austin, Geoffrey
Barr, Douglas R.
Bell, William C.
Charlton, Robert B.
Hage, Keith D.
Reinelt, Erhard R.
Seguin, Maurice K.
Singh, Bhawan

C.16 Mineralogy, Petrology
Minéralogie, Pétrologie

Ayres, Lorne D.
Burwash, Ronald A.
Carignan, Jacques
Cerny, Petr
Clarke, D. Barrie
Fawcett, J.J.
Gillott, Jack E.
Gittins, John
Guha, Jayanta
Hesse, Reinhard
King, Roger H.
Lambert, Richard
Langford, Fred F.
Longstaffe, F.J.
Mitchell, Roger H.
Morton, Roger David
Mossman, David J.
Nesbitt, Bruce E.
Rucklidge, John C.
Scarfe, C.M.
Skippen, George B.

C.17 Paleontology/Paléontologie

Barnes, Christopher R.
Basinger, James F.
Braun, Willi
Chatterton, Brian D.E.
Churcher, Charles S.

C.17 Paleontology/Paléontologie (cont.)

Dixon, Owen A.
Jones, Brian
Lenz, Alfred C.
Ludvigsen, Rolf
Mamet, Bernard
Medioli, F.S.
Miall, Andrew D.
Rouse, Glenn E.
Stearn, Colin W.
Terasmae, J.

C.18 Permafrost/Pergélisol

Allard, Michel
Barr, Douglas R.
Barr, William
Bird, J. Brian
Drake, John J.
Dyke, Larry
FitzGibbon, John E.
French, Hugh M.
Gray, James T.
Haas, Ralph
Hansell, Roger I.C.
Hillaire-Marcel, Claude
Kershaw, G.Peter
Keyser, Josef Hode
King, Roger H.
Kupsch, Walter O.
Kvill, Donald R.
Ladanyi, Branko
Lewkowicz, Antoni G.
Mackay, J. Ross
Morgenstern, Norbert R.
Nickling, William G.
North, Henry
Osler, John C.
Rouse, Wayne R.
Rutter, Nathaniel W.
Schroeder, Jacques
Seguin, Maurice K.
Shields, Donald Hugh
Shoemaker, E.M.

C.18 Permafrost/Pergélisol (cont.)

Singh, Bhawan
Sklash, Michael G.
Smith, Michael W.
Williams, Peter J.
Woo, Ming-Ko

C.19 Quaternary Studies/Études quaternaires

Allard, Michel
Barr, William
Bird, J. Brian
Churcher, Charles S.
d'Anglejan, Bruno
David, Peter P.
Elson, John A.
England, John
Filion, Louise
Fladmark, Knut R.
Ford, Derek
Fritz, Peter
Gangloff, Pierre
Gray, James T.
Heroux, Robert
Hillaire-Marcel, Claude
Irving, William N.
Jacobs, John D.
Johnson, Peter G.
King, Roger H.
Kucera, Richard E.
Kupsch, Walter O.
Kvill, Donald R.
Langford, Fred F.
Lavkulich, Leslie M.
Mackay, J. Ross
McAndrews, John H.
McCann, S.B.
McKenzie, D. Ian
Medioli, F.S.
Payette, Serge
Protz, Richard
Rains, R. Bruce
Richard, Pierre J.H.
Ritchie, J.C.

C.19 Quaternary Studies (cont.)
Études quaternaires

Rogerson, Robert J.
Rust, B.R.
Rutter, Nathaniel W.
Schroeder, Jacques
Schweger, Charles E.
Shaw, John
Sweet, Geraldine
Terasmae, J.
Vitt, Dale H.
Westgate, John A.

C.20 Seismology/Seismologie

C.21 Stratigraphy, Sedimentation
Stratigraphie, Sédimentation

Barnes, Christopher R.
Braun, Willi
Chatterton, Brian D.E.
David, Peter P.
Dimroth, Erich
Dixon, Owen A.
Donaldson, J. Allan
England, John
Gilbert, Robert
Heroux, Robert
Hesse, Reinhard
Jones, Brian
Lenz, Alfred C.
Lerbekmo, John F.
Long, Darrel G.F.
Ludvigsen, Rolf
Mamet, Bernard
Martini, I. Peter
Miall, Andrew D.
Rouse, Glenn E.
Rust, B.R.
Sarjeant, W.A.S.
Shaw, John
Smith, Derald G.
Stearn, Colin W.

C.22 Structural Geology
Géologie structurelle

Burwash, Ronald A.
Cruden, David M.
Dimroth, Erich
Halls, H.C.
Mamet, Bernard
Miall, Andrew D.
Schwerdtner, W.M.

C.23 Vulcanology/Volcanologie

Ayres, Lorne D.
Clarke, D. Barrie
Dimroth, Erich
Gittins, John
Lambert, Richard
Langford, Fred F.
Lerbekmo, John F.
MacLean, Wallace H.
Scarfe, C.M.
Westgate, John A.

C.24 Other/Autres

Addison, J.R. - Ice Physics
Ayres, Lorne D. - Precambrian Geology
Berkes, Fikret - Environmental Impact Studies (Hydrodams)
Carignan, Jacques - Métallogénie
Cordes, Lawrence D. - Ecological Land Classification
Donaldson, J. Allan - Precambrian Geology
Fritz, Peter - Isotope Hydrology, ^{14}C Dating
Guha, Jayanta - Mineral Deposits
Kershaw, G.Peter - Microclimatology
Kupsch, Walter O. - History of Geological Exploration of the Arctic
Landva, Arvid O. - Peatland Studies
Langford, Fred F. - Ore Deposits
Lenz, Alfred C. - Paleoecology
McEwen, Donald J. - Ionospheric & Magnetospheric Physics, Auroral Physics
Medioli, F.S. - Marine & Freshwater Protozoans
Morton, Roger David - Economic Geology (Ore Deposits)
Mossman, David J. - Economic Geology
Quick, Michael C. - Flood Forecasting
Richard, Pierre J.H. - Palynology
Rostoker, Gordon - Upper Atmospheric Physics
Rouse, Glenn E. - Paleoenvironmental Reconstructions of Tertiary & Quaternary Floras
Sarjeant, W.A.S. - History of Geology. Palynology
Sassano, G.P. - Economic & Environmental Geology
Schroeder, Jacques - Karst
Sinclair, Alastair J. - Mineral Exploration & Economic Geology
Smith, Derald G. - Fluvial & Deltaic Sedimentary Systems

ENGINEERING - INGÉNIERIE

D.1 General/Général

Fletcher, Roy J.
Golosinski, Tadeusz S.
Grimmer, E.G.A.
Haas, Ralph
Winsor, William D.
Wong, J.Y.
Yelle, Henri

D.2 Agricultural/Agricole

Gray, Donald M.

D.3 Chemical/Chimique

Charles, Michael E.
Hepler, Loren G.
Martin, Antonio M.
Rosehart, Robert G.
Smith, James W.

D.4 Civil/Civile

Chari, T. Ramanuja
Davis, Eric
Forgie, David J.L.
Gaskin, Paul N.
Gerard, Robert
Glockner, Peter G.
Golosinski, Tadeusz S.
Haas, Ralph
Heinke, Gary W.
Houde, Jules
James, William
Keyser, Josef Hode
La Rochelle, Pierre
Michel, Bernard
Morgenstern, Norbert R.
Osler, John C.
Raymond, Gerald
Sego, D.C.
Smith, D.W.
Sparling, A.B.
Tinawi, René
Zielinski, Zenon A.

D.5 Construction

Chari, T. Ramanuja
Davidson, Colin H.
Glockner, Peter G.
Golosinski, Tadeusz S.
Houde, Jules
Zielinski, Zenon A.

D.6 Electrical/Électrique

Barrie, Vaughn
Beaton, Sherilyn
Christian, Denny
Collins, William
Diemand, Deborah
Donnelley, Rod
Gillespie, Randy
Harmon, Joy
Hickey, Ken
Jeans, Phil
Klein, Ken
Nesbitt-Friis, Eleanor
Parsons, Bruce
Pereira, Chris
Reimer, Ernie
Roche, Chantal
Ruck, Chris
Simms, Alvin
Snyder, Harold L.
Stander, Ed
Whittick, Judith
Woodworth-Lynas, Chris

D.7 Geotechnical/Géotechnique

Archambault, Guy
Chari, T. Ramanuja
Chrzanowski, Adam
Cruden, David M.
Dyke, Larry
Gaskin, Paul N.
Golosinski, Tadeusz S.
Haas, Ralph
Hanley, Thomas O'D.
Kaiser, Peter K.

D.7 Geotechnical/Géotechnique (cont.)

Keyser, Josef Hode
Ladanyi, Branko
Landva, Arvid O.
La Rochelle, Pierre
Morgenstern, Norbert R.
Osler, John C.
Rutter, Nathaniel W.
Sego, D.C.
Seguin, Maurice K.
Thomson, Stanley
Williams, Peter J.
Yong, Raymond N.

D.8 Industrial & Manufacturing
Industrielle et manufacturière

D.9 Mechanical/Mécanique

Bilgen, Ertugrul
Cheng, K.C.
Glockner, Peter G.
North, Henry
Wong, J.Y.
Yelle, Henri

D.10 Metallurgical/Métallurgique

Ghali, Edward
Kaiser, Peter K.

D.11 Mining/Minière

Archambault, Guy
Berkowitz, Norbert
Campbell, Finley A.
Chrzanowski, Adam
Golosinski, Tadeusz S.
Kucera, Richard E.
Lake, Richard W.
Millar, James F.V.
Paulson, Kenneth V.

D.12 Petroleum/Pétrolière

Charles, Michael E.
Dranchuk, P.M.
French, Hugh M.
Ghali, Edward
Hepler, Loren G.
Kucera, Richard E.
Mackay, Donald
Smith, James W.

D.13 Remote Sensing/Télédétection

Addison, J.R.
Akervall, Henry J.
Austin, Geoffrey
Bajzak, Denes
Bell, William C.
Clarke, G.K.C.
Currie, Brian W.
Elson, John A.
Faig, Wolfgang
Gray, James T.
Heroux, Robert
Howarth, Philip J.
Kucera, Richard E.
Langleben, M.Phillip
Lemieux, Gilles H.
Lewis, John E.
McKenzie, D. Ian
Murtha, Peter A.
Protz, Richard
Revel, Richard D.
Tapper, G.O.
Winsor, William D.

D.14 Sanitary & Environmental
Sanitaire et du milieu ambiant

Baker, Bruce L.
Davis, Eric
Drapeau, Arnold J.
Forgie, David J.L.
Heinke, Gary W.
Hrudey, Steve E.
James, William
Labonté, Roger
Rosehart, Robert G.
Smith, D.W.
Sparling, A.B.

Engineering

D.15 Snow & Ice/Neige et Glace

Addison, J.R.
Austin, Geoffrey
Barr, Douglas R.
Barrie, Vaughn
Beaton, Sherilyn
Cheng, K.C.
Christian, Denny
Clarke, G.K.C.
Collins, William
Diemand, Deborah
Donnelley, Rod
Gerard, Robert
Gillespie, Randy
Glockner, Peter G.
Gray, Donald M.
Hanley, Thomas O'D.
Harmon, Joy
Hickey, Ken
Jeans, Phil
Klein, Ken
Ladanyi, Branko
Langleben, M.Phillip
Laverdière, Camille
Michel, Bernard
Nesbitt-Friis, Eleanor
Parsons, Bruce
Pereira, Chris
Reimer, Ernie
Roche, Chantal
Ruck, Chris
Sego, D.C.
Simms, Alvin
Snyder, Harold L.
Stander, Ed
Tinawi, René
Whittick, Judith
Winsor, William D.
Wong, J.Y.
Woodworth-Lynas, Chris
Yong, Raymond N.

D.16 Soil Mechanics/Mécanique des sols

Barrie, Vaughn
Beaton, Sherilyn
Chari, T. Ramanuja
Christian, Denny
Collins, William
Diemand, Deborah
Donnelley, Rod
Gaskin, Paul N.
Gillespie, Randy
Grimmer, E.G.A.
Haas, Ralph
Harmon, Joy
Hickey, Ken
Jeans, Phil
Keyser, Josef Hode
Klein, Ken
Ladanyi, Branko
Landva, Arvid O.
La Rochelle, Pierre
McKenzie, D. Ian
Morgenstern, Norbert R.
Nesbitt-Friis, Eleanor
Osler, John C.
Parsons, Bruce
Pereira, Chris
Reimer, Ernie
Roche, Chantal
Ruck, Chris
Sego, D.C.
Shields, Donald Hugh
Simms, Alvin
Snyder, Harold L.
Stander, Ed
Thomson, Stanley
Whittick, Judith
Wong, J.Y.
Woodworth-Lynas, Chris
Yong, Raymond N.

D.17 Surveying/Levés topographiques

Chrzanowski, Adam
Faig, Wolfgang
Gloss, Gerhard
Gunn, Robert C.
Langley, Richard
Vanicek, Petr
Wells, David

D.18 Other/Autres

Chari, T. Ramanuja - Icebergs
Gillott, Jack E. - Civil Engineering Materials
Kaiser, Peter K. - Rock Mechanics
Keyser, Josef Hode - Infrastructure des transports
Nilsson, T.H. - Human Factors Engineering
Raymond, Gerald - Railway Engineering

MARINE SCIENCES - SCIENCES OCÉANOGRAPHIQUES

E.1 General/Général

Dunbar, Maxwell J.
El-Sabh, Mohammed I.
McCann, S.B.
Nowak, W.S.W.

E.2 Bathymetry/Bathymétrie

Drapeau, Georges
Long, Bernard
Wells, David

E.3 Hydrology/Hydrologie

Drapeau, Georges
James, William
Long, Bernard

E.4 Ice/Glace

Bajzak, Denes
Barrie, Vaughn
Beaton, Sherilyn
Christian, Denny
Collins, William
Currie, Brian W.
Diemand, Deborah
Donnelley, Rod
Dunbar, Maxwell J.
Gerard, Robert
Gilbert, Robert
Gillespie, Randy
Hanley, Thomas O'D.
Harmon, Joy
Hickey, Ken
Ingram, R. Grant
Jeans, Phil
Klein, Ken
Ladanyi, Branko
Langleben, M.Phillip
Lewis, John E.
Nesbitt-Friis, Eleanor
North, Henry
Parsons, Bruce
Pereira, Chris

E.4 Ice/Glace (cont.)

Pounder, Elton R.
Reimer, Ernie
Reinelt, Erhard R.
Roche, Chantal
Ruck, Chris
Simms, Alvin
Snyder, Harold L.
Stander, Ed
Whittick, Judith
Woodworth-Lynas, Chris

E.5 Marine Ecology/Écologie marine

Berkes, Fikret
Brunel, Pierre
Curtis, Mark A.
Digby, Peter S.B.
Ellis, Derek V.
Hooper, Robert G.
Palmer, A. Richard
Roff, John C.
Taylor, Mitchell K.
Whittick, Alan

E.6 Marine Fauna/Faune marine

Brunel, Pierre
Curtis, Mark A.
Digby, Peter S.B.
Engelhardt, F. Rainer
Palmer, A. Richard
Ronald, Keith

E.7 Marine Geology/Géologie marine

d'Anglejan, Bruno
Drapeau, Georges
Gilbert, Robert
Hesse, Reinhard
Long, Bernard
Spry, Irene M.

E.8 Oceanography/Océanographie

d'Anglejan, Bruno
Drapeau, Georges
Dunbar, Maxwell J.
El-Sabh, Mohammed I.
Hillaire-Marcel, Claude
Ingram, R. Grant
Lebel, Jean
Long, Bernard
Nowak, W.S.W.
Pounder, Elton R.
Roff, John C.
Spry, Irene M.
Vanicek, Petr

E.9 Plankton/Plancton

Digby, Peter S.B.
Roff, John C.

E.10 Other/Autres

Beverley-Burton, M. - Parasitology (biological tags)
Koutitonsky, Vladimir G. - Coastal, Physical & Estuarine Oceanography
Lewis, John E. - Turbulent Transfer
Nowak, W.S.W. - Economic Oceanography
Staniforth, Richard J. - Estuarine Ecology
van den Hoonaard, Will. C. - Marine Anthropology
Vanicek, Petr - Hydrography
Whittick, Alan - Benthic Marine Ecology

GEOGRAPHY - GÉOGRAPHIE

F.1 General/Général

Barr, Douglas R.
Burpee, Peter
Cockburn, Robert H.
Dean, W.G.
Désy, Pierrette
Dufour, Jules
Fletcher, Roy J.
Gauthier, Majella J.
Hamelin, Louis-Edmond
Helleiner, Frederick M.
Lemieux, Gilles H.
Lloyd, Trevor
Robinson, J.Lewis
Robitaille, Benoît
Ruggles, R.I.
Symons, Thomas H.B.
Williamson, Tony
Zasiow, Morris

F.2 Biogeography/Biogéographie

Beckett, P.J.
Cordes, Lawrence D.
Filion, Louise
Hansell, Roger I.C.
Helleiner, Frederick M.
Hoffman, Douglas W.
Hooper, Robert G.
Jacobs, John D.
Kershaw, G.Peter
Krajina, Vladimir J.
Laverdière, Camille
McAndrews, John H.
Moore, Timothy R.
Ritchie, J.C.
Tapper, G.O.
Vitt, Dale H.
Wilson, Michael R.

F.3 Cartography/Cartographie

Bell, William C.
Dufour, Jules
Faig, Wolfgang
Gloss, Gerhard
Mackay, J. Ross
Ruggles, R.I.
Tapper, G.O.

F.4 Economic Geography/Géographie économique

Barr, B.M.
Bodden, Ken R.
Bone, Robert M.
Bradbury, J. H.
Gauthier, Majella J.
Helleiner, Frederick M.
Ironside, R.G.
Lundgren, Jan
Robinson, J.Lewis
Schultz, Wolfgang M.
Seaborne, A.A.

F.5 Historical Geography/ Géographie historique

Cooke, Alan
Dean, W.G.
Franks, Charles E.S.
Hickey, Clifford G.
Konarek, Joseph
Koroscil, Paul M.
McConnell, John G.
Robinson, J.Lewis
Robitaille, Benoît
Ross, W. Gillies
Ruggles, R.I.
Stager, John K.

F.6 Human Geography/Géographie humaine

Dufour, Jules
Fuller, A.M.
Gauthier, Majella J.
Gill, Alison M.
Ironside, R.G.
Jacobs, John D.
Kinney, Ronald R.W.
Krotki, Karol J.
Lloyd, Trevor
McConnell, John G.
Müller-Wille, Ludger
Nelson, J.Gordon
Payne, R.J.
Ross, W. Gillies
Rowley, Graham W.
Stager, John K.
Wilson, Michael R.
Wonders, William C.

F.7 Land Use/Utilisation des terres

Bunting, Brian T.
Cordes, Lawrence D.
Dufour, Jules
Fletcher, Roy J.
French, Hugh M.
Helleiner, Frederick M.
Ironside, R.G.
Jacobs, John D.
Keith, Robert F.
Kemp, William B.
Koroscil, Paul M.
Lavkulich, Leslie M.
Lundgren, Jan
Martini, I. Peter
McConnell, John G.
Meredith, Thomas C.
Nelson, J.Gordon
Oberlander, H. Peter
Pitblado, J. Roger
Protz, Richard
Revel, Richard D.
Rowe, J. Stanley
Veeman, Terrence S.
Verschuren, Jac P.

F.8 Physical Geography/
Géographie physique

Adams, W.Peter
Barr, William
Bunting, Brian T.
Catchpole, Alan J.W.
Filion, Louise
Gangloff, Pierre
Irving, William N.
Kemp, David
Lewkowicz, Antoni G.
Mackay, J. Ross
McKenzie, D. Ian
Moore, Timothy R.
Pitblado, J. Roger
Rains, R. Bruce
Robitaille, Benoît
Rouse, Wayne R.
Sauchyn, David J.
Slaymaker, Olav
Smith, Michael W.
Tapper, G.O.
Williams, Peter J.

F.9 Political Geography/Géographie politique

Bone, Robert M.
Dean, W.G.
Gauthier, Majella J.
Konarek, Joseph
Lloyd, Trevor
Morisset, Jean

F.10 Other/Autres

McConnell, John G. - Wildlife Use
Müller-Wille, Ludger - Place Names
(Toponymy)

MEDICAL SCIENCES - SCIENCES MÉDICALES

G.1 General/Général

Coates, A.L.
Delva, Pierre
Fitzgerald, G. William N.
Hildes, J.A.
Kain, Brian F.
Matthews, Vincent L.
Postl, Brian
Weller, Geoffrey R.

G.2 Dentistry/Chirurgie dentaire

Stamm, John W.

G.3 Environmental Health/Santé du milieu ambiant

Baker, Bruce L.
Kreeft, John H.
MacKenzie, Corlandt J.G.
Nilsson, T.H.
Parker, Glenn H.
Shah, C.P.
Smith, James W.
Williams, J.H.

G.4 Hospital Administration / Administration des hôpitaux

Roberts, Peter J.
Shah, C.P.

G.5 Human Biology/Biologie humaine

Drummond, Keith N.
Graham, Terry
Houston, C. Stuart
Meiklejohn, Christopher
Postl, Brian
Szathmary, Emöke J.E.

G.6 Medicine & Surgery / Médicine et chirurgie

Burgess, John H.
Cox, Albert R.
Fitzgerald, G. William N.

G.7 Nursing/Infirmerie

Dier, Kathleen A.
Herbert, Pearl
McKellar, Deborah
Richardson, Sharon L.
Skillen, D. Lynn

G.8 Nutrition & Dietetics / Nutrition et Diététique

Draper, H.H.
Maybee, Carolyn
McKellar, Deborah
Schaeffer, Otto
Spady, Donald W.

G.9 Obstetrics & Gynecology / Obstétrique et gynécologie

G.10 Ophthalmology/Ophtalmologie

Johnson, Gordon J.
Leith, Arthur B.
Nilsson, T.H.

G.11 Otolaryngology/Otorhinolaryngologie

Baxter, James D.
Fitzgerald, G. William N.

G.12 Parasitology/Parasitologie

Curtis, Mark A.
Dick, Terry A.
Holmes, John C.
Schaeffer, Otto
Wobeser, Gary

G.13 Pathology/Oncology / Pathologie/Oncologie

Nielsen, N. Ole
Williams, J.H.
Wobeser, Gary

G.14 Pediatrics/Pédiatrie

Coates, A.L.
Delva, Pierre
Drummond, Keith N.
Godel, John C.
Houston, C. Stuart
Larke, R.P. Bryce
McKellar, Deborah
Pabst, Henry F.
Postl, Brian
Schaeffer, Otto
Shah, C.P.
Spady, Donald W.

G.15 Public Health & Epidemiology
Santé publique et épidémiologie

Delva, Pierre
Hammond, G.W.
Herbert, Pearl
Iversen, John O.
Jarvis, George K.
Johnson, Gordon J.
Krotki, Karol J.
Kurstak, Edouard
Larke, R.P. Bryce
Matthews, Vincent L.
McKellar, Deborah
McLean, Donald M.
Medd, Lorna M.
Pabst, Henry F.
Shah, C.P.
Smith, D.W.
Spady, Donald W.

G.16 Physiology/Physiologie

Coates, A.L.
Graham, Terry
Schaeffer, Otto
Shephard, R.J.
Singh, Mohan

G.17 Social and Preventive
Sociale et préventive

Badgley, R.F.
Delva, Pierre
Draper, H.H.
Jarvis, George K.
Larke, R.P. Bryce
MacKenzie, Corlandt J.G.
Matthews, Vincent L.
McKellar, Deborah
Medd, Lorna M.
Postl, Brian
Schaeffer, Otto
Shah, C.P.
Shephard, R.J.
Spady, Donald W.

G.18 Veterinary Medicine
Médicine vétérinaire

Flood, Peter
Haigh, Jeremy C.
Iversen, John O.
Nielsen, N. Ole
Wobeser, Gary

G.19 Other/Autres

Cox, Albert R. - Medical School Administration
Gledhill, Robert B. - Orthopedics (Pediatric)
Graham, Terry - Exercise Physiology
Herbert, Pearl - Nurse-Midwifery
Houston, C. Stuart - Radiology
Larke, R.P. Bryce - Clinical & Diagnostic Virology
Nicolle, Lindsay - Infectious Diseases
Piggins, David - Optometry
Shephard, R.J. - Exercise Physiology

SOCIAL SCIENCES - SCIENCES SOCIALES

H.1 General/Général

File, Edgar
Jamieson, R.S.
Kernaleglen, Anne
Morisset, Jean
Rollins, Rick
Symons, Thomas H.B.
Valentine, Victor F.
Whyte, Kenneth J.
Zaslow, Morris

H.2 Administration & Government
Administration et Gouvernement

Austin, Bryan J.
Dacks, Gurston
Emond, D. Paul
Feit, Harvey A.
Franks, Charles E.S.
Graham, Katherine A.H.
Keith, Robert F.
Lamson, Cynthia
Mawhiney, Anne-Marie
Melody, William H.
Morrison, William R.
Penfold, George E.
Pharand, Donat
Tennant, Paul
Thompson, Andrew R.
Thomson, Lisle A.
Valentine, Victor F.
Weller, Geoffrey R.

H.3 Anthropology, general
Anthropologie, général

de Pena, Joan F.
Devereux, H.E.
Fisher, A.D.
Frideres, James S.
Irving, William N.
Kalmar, Ivan
Lambert, Carmen
Millar, James F.V.
Valentine, Victor F.

H.4 Anthropology, physical/biological
Anthropologie, physique/biologique

de Pena, Joan F.
Devereux, H.E.
Meiklejohn, Christopher
Szathmary, Emöke J.E.
Vallee, Frank G.

H.5 Anthropology, social/cultural
Anthropologie, socio-culturelle

Bartels, Dennis A.
Berry, John W.
Cavanagh, Beverley
Christie, T. Laird
Cox, Bruce A.
Cox-Bishop, Marlene
Damas, David
Darnell, Regna
Désy, Pierrette
Devereux, H.E.
Dorais, Louis-Jacques
Freeman, Milton M.R.
Guemple, Lee
Hickey, Clifford G.
House, J.D.
Kallen, Evelyn
Kennedy, John C.
Koolage, William W.
Lambert, Carmen
Lamson, Cynthia
Lewis, Henry T.
Matthiasson, John S.
McCaskill, D.N.
Morrison, R. Bruce
Müller-Wille, Ludger
Pentland, David H.
Preston, Richard J.
Ridington, Robin
Rowley, Graham W.
Seguin, Margaret
Sharp, Henry S.
Slobodin, Richard
Smith, Derek G.
Steinbring, John H.
Turner, David H.
Valentine, Victor F.
Vallee, Frank G.
Watson, Linvill
Yerbury, J.Colin

H.6 Anthropology, medical
Anthropologie, médicale

de Pena, Joan F.
Koolage, William W.

H.7 Anthropology, applied
Anthropologie, appliquée

Asch, Michael
Christie, T. Laird
Collier, Kenneth D.
Cox, Bruce A.
Driben, Paul
Feit, Harvey A.
Fisher, A.D.
Freeman, Milton M.R.
Granzberg, Gary
Kallen, Evelyn
Kemp, William B.
Koolage, William W.
Matthiasson, John S.
Morrison, R. Bruce
Preston, Richard J.
Salisbury, Richard F.
Smith, Derek G.
Steinbring, John H.
Valentine, Victor F.
Vallee, Frank G.
Whyte, Kenneth J.

H.8 Anthropology, other
Anthropologie, autre

Cox-Bishop, Marlene
Green, Leslie C.
Linnamae, Urve
Wilson, Michael R.
Yerbury, J.Colin

H.9 Archaeology/Archéologie

Dawson, Kenneth C.A.
Devereux, H.E.
Fladmark, Knut R.
Hickey, Clifford G.
Irving, William N.

H.9 Archaeology/Archéologie (cont.)

Linnamae, Urve
Miller, James F.V.
Noble, Wm.C.
Plumet, Patrick
Ramsden, Peter George
Rowley, Graham W.
Schweger, Charles E.
Smith, Derek G.
Steinbring, John H.
Wilkinson, Paul F.

H.10 Communications

Caron, André
Darnell, Regna
Kalmar, Ivan
Melody, William H.
Snowden, Donald
Steinbring, John H.
Stenbaek, Marianne
Valaskakis, Gail G.
Watson, Linvill

H.11 Community Studies
Études communautaires

Asch, Michael
Bennett, Edward M.
Bradbury, J. H.
Caron, André
Christie, T. Laird
Coldevin, Gary O.
Collier, Kenneth D.
Graham, Katherine A.H.
Jamieson, R.S.
Kennedy, John C.
Lessard, Marie
Mawhiney, Anne-Marie
McCaskill, D.N.
Morrison, R. Bruce
Penfold, George E.
Stonechild, A.B.
Valaskakis, Gail G.
Watson, Linvill

Social Sciences

H.12 Economic Development
Développement économique

Acoose, Dennis R.
Asch, Michael
Bone, Robert M.
Bodden, Ken R.
Bradbury, J. H.
Copes, Parzival
Driben, Paul
Ellis, Jack B.
Feit, Harvey A.
Frideres, James S.
George, Peter J.
Krotki, Karol J.
Lapointe, Adam
Loucks, Kenneth E.
Lundgren, Jan
McCaskill, D.N.
Melody, William H.
Page, Robert J.D.
Pendergast, Russell A.
Rea, Kenneth J.
Rees, William E.
Salisbury, Richard F.
Schultz, Wolfgang M.
Seaborne, A.A.
Stabler, Jack C.
Stager, John K.
Thompson, Andrew R.
Veeman, Terrence S.
Watkins, Mel

H.13 Economics/Économie

Copes, Parzival
George, Peter J.
Helliwell, John F.
Lapointe, Adam
Melody, William H.
Phillips, William E.
Stabler, Jack C.
Watkins, Mel

H.14 Human Ecology/Écologie humaine

Berkes, Fikret
Berry, John W.
Bodden, Ken R.
Christie, T. Laird
Dawson, Kenneth C.A.
Feit, Harvey A.
Fladmark, Knut R.
Freeman, Milton M.R.
Hickey, Clifford G.
Jarvis, George K.
Konarek, Joseph
Lewis, Henry T.
Mackey, Mary Alton
McConnell, John G.
Meredith, Thomas C.
Nelson, J.Gordon
Payne, R.J.
Riewe, Roderick
Ross, W. Gillies
Stager, John K.

H.15 Indian Studies/Études Indiennes

Acoose, Dennis R.
Asch, Michael
Chamberlin, J. Edward
Christie, T. Laird
Cooke, Alan
Cox, Bruce A.
Daniels, Douglas F.
Darnell, Regna
Dawson, Kenneth C.A.
Désy, Pierrette
Driben, Paul
Fisher, Robin
Frideres, James S.
Jarvis, George K.
Koolage, William W.
Lambert, Carmen
Lessard, Marie
Linklater, Harold
Matthiasson, John S.
Mawhiney, Anne-Marie

H.15 Indian Studies/Études Indiennes (cont.)

McCaskill, D.N.
Morse, Bradford W.
Müller-Wille, Ludger
Penfold, George E.
Power, Donald F.
Ridington, Robin
Roberts, Lance
Seguin, Margaret
Sharp, Henry S.
Smith, Derek G.
Smith, Donald B.
Stonechild, A.B.
Tennant, Paul
Valaskakis, Gail G.
van den Hoonaard, Will. C.
Whyte, Kenneth J.
Yerbury, J.Colin

H.16 International Relations
Relations internationales

Critchley, W. Harriet
Diubaldo, Richard J.
Griffiths, F.J.C.
Johnston, Douglas M.
Lloyd, Trevor
McConnell, W.H.
Müller-Wille, Ludger
Page, Robert J.D.
Pharand, Donat
Stonechild, A.B.
Vander Zwaag, David

H.17 Inuit Studies/Études Inuit

Chamberlin, J. Edward
Choinière, Robert
Cox-Bishop, Marlene
Daniels, Douglas F.
Diubaldo, Richard J.
Dorais, Louis-Jacques
Freeman, Milton M.R.
Guemple, Lee
Kallen, Evelyn
Kalmar, Ivan

H.17 Inuit Studies/Études Inuit (cont.)

Kennedy, John C.
MacDonald, Robert J.
Matthiasson, John S.
Mawhiney, Anne-Marie
Morse, Bradford W.
Nattiez, Jean-Jacques
Orlick, Terry
Plumet, Patrick
Riewe, Roderick
Roberts, Lance
Robitaille, Norbert
Rowley, Graham W.
Saladin d'Anglure, Bernard
Smith, Derek G.
Stenbaek, Marianne
Valaskakis, Gail G.
Vallee, Frank G.
Watson, Linvill

H.18 Land Claims
Revendications territoriales

Asch, Michael
Bartels, Dennis A.
Chamberlin, J. Edward
Dacks, Gurston
Daniels, Douglas F.
Driben, Paul
Emond, D. Paul
Feit, Harvey A.
Graham, Katherine A.H.
Lambert, Carmen
Morisset, Jean
Morrison, R. Bruce
Morrison, William R.
Morse, Bradford W.
Salisbury, Richard F.
Stonechild, A.B.
Tennant, Paul
Thompson, Andrew R.
Vander Zwaag, David
Watkins, Mel

Social Sciences

H.19 Political Science/Science politique

Copes, Parzival
Critchley, W. Harriet
Dacks, Gurston
Franks, Charles E.S.
Graham, Katherine A.H.
Green, Leslie C.
Griffiths, F.J.C.
Jamieson, R.S.
Lamson, Cynthia
McConnell, W.H.
Milligan, Shirley M.
Orvik, Nils
Russell, Peter H.
Stonechild, A.B.
Tennant, Paul
Watkins, Mel
Weller, Geoffrey R.

H.20 Population

Bone, Robert M.
Choinière, Robert
Dawson, Kenneth C.A.
de Pena, Joan F.
Jarvis, George K.
Krotki, Karol J.
McVey, Wayne W.
Robitaille, Norbert
Saladin d'Anglure, Bernard
Seaborne, A.A.
Stafford, James

H.21 Psychology/Psychologie

Bain, Bruce
Bennett, Edward M.
Berry, John W.
Blowers, E.A.
Denny, J. Peter
Kernaleglen, Anne
Mulcahy, R.F.
Nilsson, T.H.
Orlick, Terry
Piggins, David
Skoog, Douglas M.
Suedfeld, Peter
Yu, Agnes

H.22 Regional Development
Développement régional

Archambault, Guy
Bone, Robert M.
Bradbury, J. H.
Copes, Parzival
Daniels, Douglas F.
Dufour, Jules
Ellis, Jack B.
Frideres, James S.
George, Peter J.
Graham, Katherine A.H.
Ironside, R.G.
Keith, Robert F.
Lambert, Carmen
Lamson, Cynthia
Lapointe, Adam
Lapping, Mark B.
Lloyd, Trevor
Loucks, Kenneth E.
Lundgren, Jan
Melody, William H.
Page, John E.
Rea, Kenneth J.
Salisbury, Richard F.
Seaborne, A.A.
Stabler, Jack C.
Vallee, Frank G.
van den Hoonaard, Will. C.
Watkins, Mel
Williamson, Tony

H.23 Settlement Studies
Études des peuplements

Choinière, Robert
de Pena, Joan F.
Fuller, A.M.
Gill, Alison M.
Koolage, William W.
Koroscil, Paul M.
Matthiasson, John S.
Morrison, R. Bruce
Oberlander, H. Peter
Page, John E.
Pinfield, Lawrence Thomas
Plumet, Patrick
Robitaille, Benoît
Seaborne, A.A.
Valaskakis, Gail G.
Wonders, William C.

H.24 Sociology/Sociologie

Bain, Bruce
Caron, André
Choinière, Robert
Daniels, Douglas F.
Frideres, James S.
House, J.D.
Kallen, Evelyn
Krotki, Karol J.
McCabe, William F.
McCaskill, D.N.
Roberts, Lance
Robitaille, Norbert
Skoog, Douglas M.
Stafford, James
van den Hoonaard, Will. C.
Yu, Agnes

H.25 Urban & Regional Planning
Planification urbaine et régionale

Badgley, R.F.
Emond, D. Paul
Ironside, R.G.
Koroscil, Paul M.
Lessard, Marie
Leung, H.L.
Oberlander, H. Peter
Page, John E.
Rees, William E.
Rollins, Rick
Stabler, Jack C.
Tennant, Paul

H.26 Other/Autres

Akervall, Henry J. - Outdoor Recreation for Special Populations
File, Edgar - Urbanization and Urban Issues
Hamelin, Louis-Edmond - Amerindian Studies
Kallen, Evelyn - Human Rights, Aboriginal Rights
Lewis, Henry T. - Fire ecology-technology

H.26 Other/Autres (cont.)

Noble, Wm.C. - Ethnohistory
Orvik, Nils-Northern defence & security issues
Page, Robert J.D. - Political Economy of Northern Oil & Gas Development
Rees, William E. - Environmental Impact Assessment
Stafford, James - Migration
Stenbaek, Marianne - Circumpolar Affairs
Thompson, Andrew R.- Legal Studies
Thomson, Lisle A.S.- Recreation & Leisure
Veeman, Terrence S.- Water Resource Economics
Wilkinson, Paul F. - Native Rights

HUMANITIES - HUMANITÉS

I.1 General/Général

Lamontagne, Roland
Symons, Thomas H.B.

I.2 Art

Cox-Bishop, Marlene
Seguin, Margaret

I.3 Bibliography/Bibliographie

Cooke, Alan
Gough, Barry Morton
Minion, Robin
Whitaker, Muriel A.

I.4 Biography/Biographie

Barratt, Glynn R. de V.
Cockburn, Robert H.
Dyer, Aldrich J.

I.5 Folklore

Cavanagh, Beverley
Cook, Eung-Do
Ridington, Robin
Saladin d'Anglure, Bernard
Slobodin, Richard
Turner, David H.
Whitaker, Muriel A.

I.6 History/Histoire

Carney, Robert J.
Chamberlin, J. Edward
Désy, Pierrette
Dickason, Olive Patricia
Diubaldo, Richard J.

I.6 History/Histoire (cont.)

Dyer, Aldrich J.
Fisher, Robin
Fletcher, Roy J.
Grant, Shelagh D.
Hodgins, Bruce W.
Koroscil, Paul M.
Lamontagne, Roland
MacDonald, Robert J.
MacKinnon, C. Stuart
Milligan, Shirley M.
Morisset, Jean
Morrison, William R.
Page, Robert J.D.
Pierce, Richard A.
Rawlyk, G.A.
Rea, Kenneth J.
Richardson, W. George
Smith, Donald B.
Thompson, Andrew R.
Wadland, John H.
Wallace, Hugh N.
Zaslow, Morris

I.7 History, Expeditions/Histoire, expéditions

Barr, William
Barratt, Glynn R. de V.
Cockburn, Robert H.
Cooke, Alan
Dickason, Olive Patricia
Diubaldo, Richard J.
Dyer, Aldrich J.
Fisher, Robin
Franks, Charles E.S.
Gough, Barry Morton
Grant, Shelagh D.
Hickey, Clifford G.
Hodgins, Bruce W.
Houston, C. Stuart
Lamontagne, Roland
MacDonald, Robert J.
Marsh, John S.
Minion, Robin
Pierce, Richard A.
Robitaille, Benoît

I.7 History, Expeditions/Histoire, expéditions (cont.)

Rowley, Graham W.
Saladin d'Anglure, Bernard
Smith, Donald B.
Wallace, Hugh N.
Zaslow, Morris

I.8 History, Fur Trade
Histoire, commerce des fourrures

Cockburn, Robert H.
Dawson, Kenneth C.A.
Désy, Pierrette
Dickason, Olive Patricia
Fisher, Robin
Fladmark, Knut R.
Gough, Barry Morton
Hodgins, Bruce W.
Kemp, David
Noble, Wm.C.
Parker, James M.
Pierce, Richard A.
Stager, John K.
Tymchak, Michael J.
Wallace, Hugh N.
Yerbury, J.Colin
Zaslow, Morris

I.9 Languages, Indian
Langues, Indiennes

Clarke, Sandra
Darnell, Regna
Dickason, Olive Patricia
Ellis, C. Douglas
Hewson, John
Mitchell, Mary L.
Pentland, David H.
Seguin, Margaret
Wolfart, H.Christoph

I.10 Languages, Inuktitut
Langues, Inuktitut

Dorais, Louis-Jacques
Ellis, C. Douglas
Guemple, Lee
Kalmar, Ivan
Wilson, Michael R.

I.11 Linguistics/Linguistique

Clarke, Sandra
Cook, Eung-Do
Darnell, Regna
Denny, J. Peter
Dorais, Louis-Jacques
Ellis, C. Douglas
Hewson, John
Kalmar, Ivan
Laverdière, Camille
Pentland, David H.
Wolfart, H. Christoph

I.12 Library & Archival Sciences
Sciences bibliothécaires et archivistes

Cooke, Alan
Cooke, G.A. (Nita)
Minion, Robin
Parker, James M.

I.13 Literature/Littérature

Cockburn, Robert H.
Morisset, Jean
Orrell, John O.
Rawlyk, G.A.
Sabourin, Pascal
Turner, David H.
Wolfart, H.Christoph

I.14 Music/Musique

Cavanagh, Beverley
Nattiez, Jean-Jacques
Ridington, Robin

I.15 Religion

File, Edgar
Ridington, Robin
Saladin d'Anglure, Bernard

Humanities

I.16 Other/Autres

Cook, Eung-Do - Athapaskan (Dene) Languages
Grant, Shelagh D. - Northern Policy and Development
Hamelin, Louis-Edmond - Terminology
Hodgins, Bruce W. - Native People - History; Recreation - History
McDonald, Michael - Philosophy
Milligan, Shirley M. - Editor, The Musk-Ox
Orlick, Terry - Traditional Play and Games
Orrell, John O. - Theatre

PROFESSIONAL STUDIES - ÉTUDES PROFESSIONNELLES

J.1 Architecture

Davidson, Colin H.
Orrell, John O.
Zielinski, Zenon A.

J.2 Art, applied/Art, appliqué

Cox-Bishop, Marlene

J.3 Aviation

North, Henry

J.4 Business Administration
Administration des affaires

Acoose, Dennis R.
Austin, Bryan J.
Loucks, Kenneth E.
Pinfield, Lawrence Thomas

J.5 Education, Continuing
Enseignement, continu

Boles, Kathleen
Bradley, Jon G.
Burpee, Peter
Carney, Robert J.
File, Edgar
Fuller, A.M.
Ingram, Ernest John
Kinney, Ronald R.W.
Korteweg, L. Larry
Leduc, Gerard
Mackey, Mary Alton
Maybee, Carolyn
McDowell, Marilyn E.
Mulcahy, R.F.
Puffer, Karel
Sanderson, Marie E.
Snowden, Donald
Stapleton, John J.
Symons, Thomas H.B.
Tyschak, Michael J.
Williamson, Tony

J.6 Education, Native Peoples
Enseignement, population autochtone

Acoose, Dennis R.
Austin, Bryan J.
Bartels, Dennis A.
Bates, David
Blowers, E.A.
Boles, Kathleen
Bradley, Jon G.
Burpee, Peter
Collier, Kenneth D.
Cram, John M.
Denny, J. Peter
Dorais, Louis-Jacques
Dyer, Aldrich J.
Fisher, A.D.
Gue, Leslie R.
Ingram, Ernest John
Jamieson, R.S.
Kemp, William B.
Korteweg, L. Larry
Linklater, Harold
MacDonald, Robert J.
Maybee, Carolyn
McDowell, Marilyn E.
Neufeld, G. Ronald
Penfold, George E.
Power, Donald F.
Stapleton, John J.
Symons, Thomas H.B.
Tyschak, Michael J.
Whyte, Kenneth J.

J.7 Education, School/Enseignement, école

Aoki, Ted T.
Bradley, Jon G.
Carney, Robert J.
Gue, Leslie R.
Ingram, Ernest John
Mulcahy, R.F.
Orlick, Terry
Parsons, James B.
Singh, Mohan
Slentz, Kenneth R.
Stapleton, John J.

Professional Studies

J.8 Education, Teacher Training
Enseignement, formation des enseignants

Aoki, Ted T.
Bain, Bruce
Bates, David
Bradley, Jon G.
Burpee, Peter
Carney, Robert J.
Cram, John M.
Dyer, Aldrich J.
Gue, Leslie R.
Kemp, William B.
Korteweg, L. Larry
Linklater, Harold
McDowell, Marilyn E.
Mitchell, Mary L.
Mulcahy, R.F.
Neufeld, G. Ronald
Oh, Choong-Youl
Parsons, James B.
Power, Donald F.
Puffer, Karel
Slentz, Kenneth R.
Smith, Donald B.
Stapleton, John J.
Thomas, David C.
Thomson, Lisle A.
Tymchuk, Michael J.
Whitaker, Muriel A.
Whyte, Kenneth J.
Yu, Agnes

J.9 Education, Vocational
Enseignement professionnel

Carney, Robert J.
Gue, Leslie R.
Kinney, Ronald R.W.
Konopasek, Francis
McDowell, Marilyn E.
Puffer, Karel

J.10 Fishing/Pêche

Berkes, Fikret
Copes, Parzival
Curtis, Mark A.
Regier, Henry A.
van den Hoonaard, Will. C.
Vander Zwaag, David

J.11 Land Use Planning
Planification de l'utilisation des terres

Akervall, Henry J.
Bates, David
Bodden, Ken R.
Ellis, Jack B.
Emond, D. Paul
FitzGibbon, John E.
Hoffman, Douglas W.
Keith, Robert F.
Kinney, Ronald R.W.
Lapping, Mark B.
Lessard, Marie
Marsh, John S.
Nelson, J.Gordon
Oberlander, H. Peter
Page, John E.
Payne, R.J.
Rees, William E.
Theberge, John B.
Vander Zwaag, David
Wolfe, Jackie

J.12 Home Economics/Économie domestique

Boles, Kathleen
Kernaleglen, Anne
Mackey, Mary Alton
McDowell, Marilyn E.

J.13 Journalism/Journalisme

J.14 Law, Jurisprudence
Loi, Jurisprudence

Badgley, R.F.
Emond, D. Paul
Green, Leslie C.
Johnston, Douglas M.
Lapping, Mark B.
McConnell, W.H.
McDonald, Michael
Morse, Bradford W.
Pharand, Donat
Vander Zwaag, David

J.15 Mining/Mines

Dranchuk, P.M.
Salisbury, Richard F.
Sassano, G.P.

J.16 Navigation

Currie, Brian W.
Johnston, Douglas M.
Pharand, Donat
Wells, David

J.17 Parks & Biological Reserves
Parcs et réserves biologiques

Bates, David
Ellis, Jack B.
Geist, Valerius
Lemieux, Gilles H.
Marsh, John S.
Nelson, J.Gordon
Payne, R.J.
Rollins, Rick
Sinclair, Anthony R.E.
Staniforth, Richard J.
Theberge, John B.

J.18 Planning/Planification

Banfield, A.W.F.
Bradbury, J. H.
Collier, Kenneth D.
Hoffman, Douglas W.
Keith, Robert F.
Kinney, Ronald R.W.
Lapping, Mark B.
Lessard, Marie
Oberlander, H. Peter
Stabler, Jack C.
Wolfe, Jackie

J.19 Social Work/Travail social

Collier, Kenneth D.
Cram, John M.
Konopasek, Francis
Mawhiney, Anne-Marie
Penfold, George E.
Turner, Joanne C.
Viswanathan, Parameswara

J.20 Speech & Hearing Sciences
Sciences de la parole et de l'ouie

Bain, Bruce
Leeper, Jr., Herbert A.
Yu, Agnes

J.21 Theology/Théologie

File, Edgar

J.22 Tourism/Tourisme

Ellis, Jack B.
Marsh, John S.
Payne, R.J.

J.23 Transportation/Transport

Lake, Richard W.
Lemson, Cynthia
Lapointe, Adam
Pharand, Donat
Wallace, Hugh N.
Yelle, Henri

OTHER FIELDS - AUTRES DOMAINES

K.1 Chemistry, general/Chimie, générale

Bachelor, Frank W.
Baker, Bruce I.
Hepler, Loren G.
Lebel, Jean
Mackay, Donald
Slentz, Kenneth R.
Telang, S.A.

K.2 Computer Sciences, Sciences informatiques

Addison, J.R.
Brière, François
Cooke, G.A. (Nita)
Hart, John F.
Maguire, R. Brien
Paulson, Kenneth V.
Wells, David

K.3 Mathematical Sciences
Sciences mathématiques

Hansell, Roger I.C.
Orloci, Laszlo
Taylor, Mitchell K.

K.4 Physics, general/Physique, générale

Addison, J.R.
Paulson, Kenneth V.
Slentz, Kenneth R.

K.5 Pollution

Anderson, Perry D.
Barclay, Paul
Brière, François
Davis, Eric
Drapeau, Arnold J.
Engelhardt, F. Rainer
Gerard, Robert
Havas, Magda
Heinke, Gary W.
Hrudey, Steve E.
Johnston, Douglas M.
Lechowicz, Martin J.
Legge, Allan H.
Morris, J. Robert
Nielsen, N. Ole
Parker, Glenn R.
Pielou, E.C.
Sklash, Michael G.
Smith, D.W.
Sprague, John B.
Spry, Irene M.
Stanforth, Richard J.
Svoboda, Josef
Vitt, Dale H.
Winterhalder, Keith

K.6 Preferred Category, not listed
Catégorie préferée, non inscrite

Akervall, Henry J. - Outdoor Recreation
Aoki, Ted T. - Phenomenological Studies; Hermeneutics & Critical Social Theory
Cooke, G.A. (Nita) - Databases; Information Storage & Retrieval
Dranchuk, P.M. - Environment
Hamelin, Louis-Edmond - Nordology
Hart, John F.- Technology - Cross Cultural; Microwave Networks
Ingram, Ernest John - Education (Administration & Evaluation)
Jamieson, R.S. - Local Government
Konopasek, Francis - Energy - Wind & Solar
MacDonald, Robert J.- Interdisciplinary Studies
Millar, James F.V. - Paleoenvironmental Studies
Martha, Peter A. - Photo Interpretation; Vegetation Damage
Neufeld, G. Ronald - Distance Education Procedures
Oh, Choong-Youl - Educational Media & Technology
Orlick, Terry - Physical Education
Puffer, Karel - Adult Education
Rosehart, Robert G. - Unspecified
Sabourin, Pascal - Creative Writing on the North
Shobe, Charles Ralph - Distance Education; Instructional Teleconferencing
Spry, Irene M. - Economic History; Resource Management
Swales, Dorothy E. - Nectaries of Arctic Plant Species; Insects Connected with Pollination
Winterhalder, Keith - Land Reclamation & Revegetation
Wolfe, Jackie - Community Planning

NORTHERN GEOGRAPHICAL AREAS

RÉGIONS GÉOGRAPHIQUES NORDIQUES

1. ARCTIC IN GENERAL

Adams, W.Peter
Austin, Bryan J.
Banfield, A.W.F.
Baker, Bruce L.
Barrie, Vaughn
Beaton, Sherilyn
Bell, William C.
Berry, John W.
Bilgen, Ertugrul
Carney, Robert J.
Chant, D.A.
Chatterton, Brian D.E.
Cheng, K.C.
Christian, Denny
Churcher, Charles S.
Collier, Kenneth D.
Collins, William
Cooke, G.A. (Nita)
Critchley, W. Harriet
Davis, Eric
Dean, W.G.
Denford, Keith E.
Dickason, Olive Patricia
Diemand, Deborah
Diubaldo, Richard J.
Donnelley, Rod
Dunbar, Maxwell J.
Dyer, Aldrich J.
Engelhardt, F. Rainer
England, John
Fletcher, Roy J.
Gauthier, Majella J.
Geist, Valerius
Gillespie, Randy
Glockner, Peter G.
Gough, Barry Morton
Griffiths, F.J.C.
Guemple, Lee
Haas, Ralph
Hamelin, Louis-Edmond
Harmon, Joy
Heroux, Robert
Hickey, Clifford G.
Hickey, Ken
Hooper, Robert G.
Iversen, John O.
James, William
Jamieson, R.S.
Jeans, Phil
Jones, Brian
Keith, Robert F.

1. ARCTIC IN GENERAL (cont.)

Klein, Ken
Kupsch, Walter O.
Kurstak, Edouard
Labonté, Roger
Ladanyi, Branko
Lamson, Cynthia
Landva, Arvid O.
Laverdière, Camille
Lloyd, Trevor
Long, Darrel G.F.
Maguire, R. Brien
McDowell, Marilyn E.
Meiklejohn, Christopher
Michel, Bernard
Milligan, Shirley M.
Minion, Robin
Morrison, William R.
Morse, Bradford W.
Mulcahy, R.F.
Nattiez, Jean-Jacques
Nelson, J. Gordon
Nesbitt-Friis, Eleanor
Neufeld, G. Ronald
Orlick, Terry
Orvig, Svenn
Orvik, Nils
Parsons, Bruce
Payette, Serge
Pereira, Chris
Pharand, Donat
Pounder, Elton R.
Rawlyk, G.A.
Rea, Kenneth J.
Reimer, Ernie
Richardson, W. George
Ritchie, J.C.
Robinson, J.Lewis
Robitaille, Benoît
Roche, Chantal
Rogerson, Robert J.
Rowley, Graham W.
Ruck, Chris
Saladin d'Anglure, Bernard
Schweger, Charles E.
Simms, Alvin
Smith, D.W.
Smith, Derek G.
Snyder, Harold L.
Stander, Ed
Stenbeek, Marianne
Svoboda, Josef

Arctic in General
Arctic Basin
Arctic Seas
Chukchi Sea
Bering Strait
Bering Sea
Alaska
Aleutian Islands

1. ARCTIC IN GENERAL (cont.)

Symons, Thomas H.B.
Terasmae, J.
Thompson, Andrew R.
Valaskakis, Gail G.
Vander Zwaag, David
Vanicek, Petr
Vitt, Dale H.
Wallace, Hugh N.
Whittick, Judith
Woodworth-Lynas, Chris
Yong, Raymond N.
Zaslow, Morris
Zielinski, Zenon A.

2. ARCTIC BASIN

Helliwell, John F.
Irving, William N.
Pharand, Donat
Smith, James W.

3. ARCTIC SEAS

Critchley, W. Harriet
Digby, Peter S.B.
Ingram, R. Grant
Mulcahy, R.F.
Pharand, Donat
Roff, John C.
Sprague, John B.
Taylor, Mitchell K.
Wells, David

4. CHUKCHI SEA

Hanley, Thomas O'D.
Hickey, Clifford G.

5. BERING STRAIT

Barratt, Glynn R. de V.
Dickason, Olive Patricia
Sealy, Spencer G.

6. BERING SEA

7. ALASKA

Braun, Willi
Churcher, Charles S.
Cooke, G.A. (Nita)
Cox-Bishop, Marlene
Cummins, W.Raymond
Denford, Keith E.
Draper, H.H.
Francis, Don
Gough, Barry Morton
Haas, Ralph
Harms, Vernon L.
Heinke, Gary W.
Irving, William N.
Jacobs, John D.
Legge, Allan H.
Lerbekmo, John F.
Lewis, Martin C.
Mamet, Bernard
Marsh, John S.
Melody, William H.
North, Henry
Pierce, Richard A.
Rising, James D.
Rutter, Nathaniel W.
Schweger, Charles E.
Smith, D.W.
Tapper, G.O.
Theberge, John B.
Westgate, John A.
Wilkinson, Paul F.

8. ALEUTIAN ISLANDS

Pierce, Richard A.

9. NORTHERN ALASKA

Ball, George E.
Brooks, Ronald J.
Bunnell, Frederick L.
Cooke, Alan
Draper, H.H.
Hanley, Thomas O'D.
Hickey, Clifford G.
Kalff, Jacob
Lechowicz, Martin J.
Maher, William J.
Mamet, Bernard
Orvig, Svenn
Pruitt, William O.
Taylor, Mitchell K.
Verbeek, Nicolaas A.M.
Williamson, Tony

10. SOUTHEAST ALASKA

Chrzanowski, Adam
Fladmark, Knut R.
Gloss, Gerhard
McKenzie, D. Ian
Palmer, A. Richard
Pierce, Richard A.

11. GULF OF ALASKA

12. YUKON TERRITORY

Acoose, Dennis R.
Ball, George E.
Ballard, T.M.
Basinger, James F.
Bates, David
Bone, Robert M.
Braun, Willi
Bunnell, Frederick L.
Campbell, Finley A.
Chamberlin, J. Edward

12. YUKON TERRITORY (cont.)

Chrzanowski, Adam
Churcher, Charles S.
Clarke, G.K.C.
Collier, Kenneth D.
Cook, Eung-Do
Cooke, Alan
Cooke, G.A. (Nita)
Cordes, Lawrence D.
Critchley, W. Harriet
Dacks, Gurston
Davis, Eric
Dean, W.G.
Denford, Keith E.
Dier, Kathleen A.
Diubaldo, Richard J.
Dyke, Larry
Elson, John A.
Emond, D. Paul
Fisher, Robin
Fladmark, Knut R.
Francis, Don
Franks, Charles E.S.
French, Hugh M.
Frideres, James S.
Fritz, Peter
Fuller, William A.
Geist, Valerius
Golosinski, Tadeusz S.
Grant, Shelagh D.
Gray, James T.
Gunn, Robert C.
Haas, Ralph
Heinke, Gary W.
Hellum, A. Kare
Hickman, Michael
Hutchinson, Thomas C.
Ingram, Ernest John
Ironside, R.G.
Irving, William N.
Jamieson, R.S.
Jarvis, George K.
Johnson, Peter G.
Kaiser, Peter K.
Keith, Robert F.
Kershaw, G.Peter
King, Roger H.
Kinney, Ronald R.W.
Koroscil, Paul M.
Krajina, Vladimir J.
Krotki, Karol J.

12. YUKON TERRITORY (cont.)

Krouse, H. Roy
Kupsch, Walter O.
Kvill, Donald R.
Lake, Richard W.
Lambert, Carmen
Lambert, Richard
Langley, Richard
Lavkulich, Leslie M.
Legge, Allan H.
Lenz, Alfred C.
Lerbekmo, John F.
Long, Darrel G.F.
Longstaffe, F.J.
Ludvigsen, Rolf
MacDonald, Robert J.
Mackay, J. Ross
MacKenzie, Corlandt J.G.
MacKinnon, C. Stuart
MacLean, Wallace H.
Mamet, Bernard
Marsh, John S.
McDowell, Marilyn E.
McLean, Donald M.
Melody, William H.
Miall, Andrew D.
Millar, James F.V.
Minion, Robin
Morgenstern, Norbert R.
Morisset, Jean
Murphy, Peter J.
Nelson, J.Gordon
Nelson, Joseph S.
Nesbitt, Bruce E.
Neufeld, G. Ronald
Nicking, William G.
Oberlander, H. Peter
Oh, Choong-Youl
Orloci, Laszlo
Pabst, Henry F.
Pearse, Peter H.
Pinfield, Lawrence Thomas
Puffer, Karel
Rea, Kenneth J.
Richardson, W. George
Ritchie, J.C.
Robinson, J.Lewis
Rouse, Glenn E.
Rowe, J. Stanley
Rust, B.R.
Rutter, Nathaniel W.

12. YUKON TERRITORY (cont.)

Sarjeant, W.A.S.
Sassano, G.P.
Sauchyn, David J.
Savage, Howard
Scarfe, C.M.
Schaeffer, Otto
Schweger, Charles E.
Shobe, Charles Ralph
Sinclair, Alastair J.
Sinclair, Anthony R.E.
Singh, Mohan
Slobodin, Richard
Smith, David W.
Smith, D.W.
Smith, Derek G.
Smith, Michael W.
Spry, Irene M.
Stabler, Jack C.
Stager, John K.
Stonechild, A.B.
Swales, Dorothy E.
Tennant, Paul
Theberge, John B.
Thomas, David C.
Thompson, Andrew R.
Thomson, Lisle A.
Thomson, Stanley
Veeman, Terrence S.
Verschuren, Jac P.
Vitt, Dale H.
Wein, Ross W.
Weller, Geoffrey R.
Westgate, John A.
Whyte, Kenneth J.
Williams, Peter J.
Winterhalder, Keith
Wonders, William C.
Yerbury, J.Colin

13. BEAUFORT SEA

Barrie, Vaughn
Beaton, Sherilyn
Braun, Willi
Chamberlin, J. Edward
Christian, Denny
Christie, T. Laird
Collins, William
Cordes, Lawrence D.
Diemand, Deborah
Donnelley, Rod
Dranchuk, P.M.
Ellis, Jack B.
Emond, D. Paul
Engelhardt, F. Rainer
French, Hugh M.
Frideres, James S.
Gillespie, Randy
Graham, Katherine A.H.
Grant, Shelagh D.
Hanley, Thomas O'D.
Harmon, Joy
Hickey, Clifford G.
Hickey, Ken
Höhn, E. Otto
Hutchinson, Thomas C.
Irving, William N.
Jeans, Phil
Kinney, Ronald R.W.
Klein, Ken
Koutitonsky, Vladimir G.
Krajina, Vladimir J.
Kvill, Donald R.
Lambert, Richard
Langleben, M.Phillip
Lewkowicz, Antoni G.
Mackay, Donald
Mackay, J. Ross
McEwen, Donald J.
Morgenstern, Norbert R.
Nesbitt-Friis, Eleanor
Pabst, Henry F.
Page, Robert J.D.
Parsons, Bruce
Pereira, Chris
Pharand, Donat
Pounder, Elton R.
Reimer, Ernie
Reinelt, Erhard R.
Ring, Richard A.
Roche, Chantal

13. BEAUFORT SEA (cont.)

Ross, W. Gillies
Rouse, Glenn E.
Ruck, Chris
Sego, D.C.
Shields, Donald Hugh
Simms, Alvin
Smith, Derek G.
Snyder, Harold L.
Stager, John K.
Stander, Ed
Telang, S.A.
Wells, David
Whittick, Judith
Winsor, William D.
Woodworth-Lynas, Chris

14. NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

Asch, Michael
Baadsgaard, Halfdan
Ballard, T.M.
Banfield, A.W.F.
Bodden, Ken R.
Boles, Kathleen
Bone, Robert M.
Brassard, Guy R.
Braun, Willi
Campbell, Finley A.
Carney, Robert J.
Cavanagh, Beverley
Chamberlin, J. Edward
Chatterton, Brian D.E.
Cook, Eung-Do
Cooke, G.A. (Nita)
Cox-Bishop, Marlene
Critchley, W. Harriet
Cruden, David M.
Dacks, Gurston
Damas, David
Daniels, Douglas F.
Dean, W.G.
Diubaldo, Richard J.
Dranchuk, P.M.
Dyer, Aldrich J.
Emond, D. Paul
Engelhardt, F. Rainer
Faig, Wolfgang

14. NORTHWEST TERRITORIES (cont.)

Ford, Derek
Forgie, David J.L.
Franks, Charles E.S.
Fritz, Peter
Fryer, Brian J.
Graham, Katherine A.H.
Grant, Shelagh D.
Haas, Ralph
Hamelin, Louis-Edmond
Harms, Vernon L.
Hart, John F.
Havas, Magda
Heinke, Gary W.
Heroux, Robert
Houston, C. Stuart
Hrudey, Steve E.
Hutchinson, Thomas C.
Ingram, Ernest John
Ironside, R.G.
Iversen, John O.
Jamieson, R.S.
Jones, Brian
Kaiser, Peter K.
Kallen, Evelyn
Keith, Robert F.
Kershaw, G.Peter
King, Roger H.
Konopasek, Francis
Koroscil, Paul M.
Krajina, Vladimir J.
Krouse, H. Roy
Kucera, Richard E.
Kupsch, Walter O.
Kvill, Donald R.
Ladanyi, Branko
Langley, Richard
Larke, R.P. Bryce
La Rochelle, Pierre
Lavkulich, Leslie M.
Leung, H.L.
Lewkowicz, Antoni G.
MacDonald, Robert J.
Mackay, J. Ross
MacKay, William C.
Maher, William J.
Mamet, Bernard
Matthews, Vincent L.
McConnell, W.H.
McEwen, Donald J.
Melody, William H.
Mereu, R.F.

14. NORTHWEST TERRITORIES (cont.)

Methven, Ian R..
Miall, Andrew D.
Millar, James F.V.
Millar, John S.
Milligan, Shirley M.
Minion, Robin
Morgenstern, Norbert R.
Morton, Roger David
Mulcahy, R.F.
Murtha, Peter A.
Nesbitt, Bruce E.
Oberlander, H. Peter
Oh, Choong-Youl
Orlick, Terry
Pabst, Henry F.
Parsons, James B.
Pawluk, Steven
Pearse, Peter H.
Pendergast, Russell A.
Ramsden, Peter George
Rea, Kenneth J.
Rees, William E.
Revel, Richard D.
Riewe, Roderick
Ring, Richard A.
Rising, James D.
Ritchie, J.C.
Rivers, Toby
Robinson, J.Lewis
Robitaille, Benoit
Robitaille, Norbert
Rollins, Rick
Ross, W. Gillies
Rostoker, Gordon
Russell, Peter H.
Saladin d'Anglure, Bernard
Sanderson, Marie E.
Sarjeant, W.A.S.
Savage, Howard
Schaeffer, Otto
Sego, D.C.
Sharp, Henry S.
Singh, Mohan
Smith, D.W.
Smith, Derald G.
Snowden, Donald
Spady, Donald W.
Sprague, John B.
Stabler, Jack C.

14. NORTHWEST TERRITORIES (cont.)

Stager, John K.
Thompson, Andrew R.
Vallee, Frank G.
Veeman, Terrence S.
Vitt, Dale H.
Watkins, Mel
Weller, Geoffrey R.
Wilkinson, Paul F.
Williamson, Tony
Woodard, Paul M.
Yerbury, J.Colin

15. MACKENZIE DISTRICT

Aoki, Ted T.
Asch, Michael
Ball, George E.
Barr, William
Bates, David
Bird, J. Brian
Bodden, Ken R.
Bone, Robert M.
Braun, Willi
Burwash, Ronald A.
Carney, Robert J.
Cerny, Petr
Chatterton, Brian D.E.
Christie, T. Laird
Conroy, John Charles
Cooke, Alan
Cooke, G.A. (Nita)
Cordes, Lawrence D.
Cox, Bruce A.
Cummins, W.Raymond
Damas, David
Dier, Kathleen A.
Donaldson, J. Allan
Dorais, Louis-Jacques
Dyer, Aldrich J.
Ellis, Jack B.
Fisher, A.D.
Fletcher, Roy J.
French, Hugh M.
Frideres, James S.

15. MACKENZIE DISTRICT (cont.)

Gerard, Robert
Godel, John C.
Gough, Barry Morton
Graham, Katherine A.H.
Grant, Shelagh D.
Gray, Donald M.
Grimmer, E.G.A.
Gue, Leslie R.
Helliwell, John F.
Herbert, Pearl
Hildes, J.A.
Hodgins, Bruce W.
Höhn, E. Otto
Holmes, John C.
Kershaw, G.Peter
Kinney, Ronald R.W.
Krajina, Vladimir J.
Kupsch, Walter O.
Kvill, Donald R.
Labonté, Roger
Lake, Richard W.
Lambert, Richard
Larkin, P.A.
Lenz, Alfred C.
Long, Darrel G.F.
Ludvigsen, Rolf
Mackay, J. Ross
MacKenzie, Corlandt J.G.
McDowell, Marilyn E.
McKellar, Deborah
McKenzie, D. Ian
McLean, Donald M.
Millar, James F.V.
Morgenstern, Norbert R.
Morisset, Jean
Morton, Roger David
Murphy, Peter J.
Murtha, Peter A.
Nilsson, T.H.
Noble, Wm.C.

Mackenzie District
Keewatin District

15. MACKENZIE DISTRICT (cont.)

Orlick, Terry
Pabst, Henry F.
Page, Robert J.D.
Protz, Richard
Riewe, Roderick
Ring, Richard A.
Roberts, Lance
Robinson, J.Lewis
Rouse, Glenn E.
Rowe, J. Stanley
Rutter, Nathaniel W.
Salisbury, Richard F.
Sanderson, Marie E.
Scarfe, C.M.
Schaeffer, Otto
Schroeder, Jacques
Schweger, Charles E.
Sealy, Spencer G.
Sego, D.C.
Sharp, Henry S.
Sheard, John W.
Shobe, Charles Ralph
Slaymaker, Olav
Slobodin, Richard
Smith, David W.
Smith, Derald G.
Smith, Derek G.
Smith, Michael W.
Spady, Donald W.
Spry, Irene M.
Stabler, Jack C.
Swales, Dorothy E.
Szathmary, Emöke J.E.
Telang, S.A.
Thomson, Stanley
Valentine, Victor F.
Vitt, Dale H.
Watkins, Mel
Wein, Ross W.
Whitaker, Muriel A.
Williams, Peter J.
Wobeser, Gary
Wonders, William C.
Yerbury, J.Colin

16. KEEWATIN DISTRICT

Ankney, C. Davison
Barratt, Glynn R. de V.
Bird, J. Brian
Brooks, Ronald J.
Brust, Reinhart A.
Christie, T. Laird
Conroy, John Charles
Cox-Bishop, Marlene
Cram, John M.
Cummins, W.Raymond
Damas, David
de Pena, Joan F.
Dean, W.G.
Dier, Kathleen A.
Donaldson, J. Allan
Drake, John J.
Dyke, Larry
FitzGibbon, John E.
Freeman, Milton M.R.
Graham, Katherine A.H.
Guha, Jayanta
Hammond, G.W.
Hansell, Roger I.C.
Hebert, Paul D.N.
Herbert, Pearl
Irving, William N.
Kershaw, K.A.
King, Roger H.
Labonté, Roger
Lewis, Martin C.
Linnamae, Urve
Matthiasson, John S.
McConnell, John G.
McDowell, Marilyn E.
Mulcahy, R.F.
Müller-Wille, Ludger
Nicolle, Lindsay
Pabst, Henry F.
Postl, Brian
Rouse, Wayne R.
Rowe, J. Stanley
Saladin d'Anglure, Bernard
Schaeffer, Otto
Sealy, Spencer G.
Skippen, George B.
Skoog, Douglas M.
Smith, Stephen M.
Stager, John K.
Svoboda, Josef
Vallee, Frank G.

16. KEEWATIN DISTRICT (cont.)

Watson, Linvill
Wein, Ross W.
Weller, Geoffrey R.
Whyte, Kenneth J.
Woo, Ming-Ko
Yerbury, J.Colin

17. QUEEN ELIZABETH ISLANDS

Adams, W.Peter
Addison, J.R.
Banfield, A.W.F.
Barr, William
Brassard, Guy R.
Bunting, Brian T.
Chatterton, Brian D.E.
Clarke, D. Barrie
Dixon, Owen A.
Dyke, Larry
England, John
Ferguson, Laing
French, Hugh M.
Hebert, Paul D.N.
Howarth, Philip J.
Kalff, Jacob
Kevan, D. Keith Mc.E.
King, Roger H.
Laverdière, Camille
Lenz, Alfred C.
Lewkowicz, Antoni G.
McCann, S.B.
Miall, Andrew D.
Mitchell, Roger H.
Reinelt, Erhard R.
Riewe, Roderick
Ring, Richard A.
Rust, B.R.
Sheard, John W.
Smith, David W.

17. QUEEN ELIZABETH ISLANDS (cont.)

Smith, Michael W.
Stearn, Colin W.
Svoboda, Josef
Thomas, Vernon G.
Vitt, Dale H.
Wein, Ross W.
Wonders, William C.
Woo, Ming-Ko

18. CANADIAN ARCTIC ISLANDS WATERS

Critchley, W. Harriet
Dranchuk, P.M.
Ellis, Derek V.
Frideres, James S.
Keith, Robert F.
Krajina, Vladimir J.
Langleben, M.Phillip
Lasenby, David C.
Medioli, F.S.
Page, Robert J.D.
Pharand, Donat
Pounder, Elton R.
Reinelt, Erhard R.
Roff, John C.
Smith, James W.
Taylor, Mitchell K.
Thomas, Vernon G.
Wells, David
Winsor, William D.

Ellesmere Island
Nares Strait
Baffin Island

19. ELLESMERE ISLAND

Adams, W.Peter
Addison, J.R.
Barnes, Christopher R.
Basinger, James F.
Baxter, James D.
Berkes, Fikret
Bunting, Brian T.
Curtis, Mark A.
Dixon, Owen A.
England, John
Faig, Wolfgang
Ferguson, Laing
Hage, Keith D.
Halls, H.C.
Hutchinson, Thomas C.
Jones, Brian
Krouse, H. Roy
La Rochelle, Pierre
Laverdière, Camille
Leith, Arthur B.
Lenz, Alfred C.
Long, Darrel G.F.
Maher, William J.
Mamet, Bernard
Miall, Andrew D.
Richardson, Sharon L.
Riewe, Roderick
Rouse, Glenn E.
Rust, B.R.
Smith, Michael W.
Stamm, John W.
Stearn, Colin W.
Svoboda, Josef
Thomas, Vernon G.
Yong, Raymond N.

20. NARES STRAIT

Miall, Andrew D.

21. BAFFIN ISLAND

Addison, J.R.
Barratt, Glynn R. de V.
Barrie, Vaughn
Baxter, James D.
Beaton, Sherilyn
Bird, J. Brian
Blowers, E.A.
Brassard, Guy R.
Burgess, John H.
Cerny, Petr
Choinière, Robert
Christian, Denny
Christie, T. Laird
Clarke, D. Barrie
Coates, A.L.
Coldevin, Gary O.
Collins, William
Cram, John M.
Currie, Brian W.
Curtis, Mark A.
Damas, David
Davidson, Colin M.
Dick, Terry A.
Diemand, Deborah
Donnelley, Rod
Driben, Paul
Ellis, Derek V.
Engelhardt, F. Rainer
England, John
Ford, Derek
Francis, Don
Gilbert, Robert
Gillespie, Randy
Gledhill, Robert B.
Haigh, Jeremy C.
Hansell, Roger I.C.
Harmon, Joy
Hebert, Paul D.N.
Herbert, Pearl
Heroux, Robert
Hickey, Ken
Jacobs, John D.
James, William
Jeans, Phil
Johnson, Gordon J.
Jones, Brian
Kallen, Evelyn
Kalmar, Ivan
Kemp, William B.
Klein, Ken

21. BAFFIN ISLAND (cont.)

La Rochelle, Pierre
Leith, Arthur B.
Lemieux, Gilles H.
Lewis, Martin C.
Longstaffe, F.J.
Mackay, Donald
Matthiasson, John S.
McCann, S.B.
McDowell, Marilyn E.
Morisset, Jean
Morrison, R. Bruce
Nattiez, Jean-Jacques
Nesbitt-Friis, Eleanor
Neufeld, G. Ronald
Orvig, Svenn
Parsons, Bruce
Pereira, Chris
Reimer, Ernie
Richardson, Sharon L.
Roberts, Lance
Roche, Chantal
Rogerson, Robert J.
Ross, W. Gillies
Rowley, Graham W.
Ruck, Chris
Saladin d'Anglure, Bernard
Sanderson, Marie E.
Schaeffer, Otto
Schroeder, Jacques
Sklash, Michael G.
Simms, Alvin
Snyder, Harold L.
Sprague, John B.
Stamm, John W.
Stander, Ed
Swales, Dorothy E.
Thomas, Vernon G.
Valaskakis, Gail G.
Whittick, Judith
Woodworth-Lynas, Chris

22. HUDSON BAY

Allard, Michel
Ankney, C. Davison
Barnes, Christopher R.
Bider, J. Roger
Bodden, Ken R.
Brooks, Ronald J.
Brunel, Pierre
Burpee, Peter
Caron, André
Choinière, Robert
Cummins, W.Raymond
d'Anglejan, Bruno
Delisle, Claude E.
Désy, Pierrette
Donaldson, J. Allan
El-Sabh, Mohammed I.
Faig, Wolfgang
Freeman, Milton M.R.
Guemple, Lee
Hansell, Roger I.C.
Hebert, Paul D.N.
Hillaire-Marcel, Claude
Hodgins, Bruce W.
Houston, C. Stuart
Hudson, Robert J.
Ingram, R. Grant
Jeffries, Robert L.
Kain, Brian F.
Kemp, William B.
Keyser, Josef Hode
Koolage, William W.
Lamontagne, Roland
Langleben, M.Phillip
Linnamae, Urve
Llewellyn, Edward J.
Martini, I. Peter
McConnell, John G.
McEwen, Donald J.
Nicolle, Lindsay
Payette, Serge
Plumet, Patrick
Protz, Richard
Richardson, W. George
Rising, James D.
Robinson, Arthur Grant
Roff, John C.
Ross, W. Gillies
Rouse, Wayne R.
Rowley, Graham W.
Sabourin, Pascal

Hudson Bay
Hudson Strait
Northern British Columbia

22. HUDSON BAY (cont.)

Schmutz, Josef K.
Seguin, Maurice K.
Shay, Jennifer M.
Singh, Bhawan
Staniforth, Richard J.
Stonechild, A.B.
Tapper, G.O.
Terasmae, J.
Thomas, Vernon G.
Vanicek, Petr
Wells, David

23. HUDSON STRAIT

Bider, J. Roger
Burpee, Peter
Caron, André
Gangloff, Pierre
Gunn, Robert C.
Hillaire-Marcel, Claude
Kemp, William B.
Plumet, Patrick
Robitaille, Benoît
Ross, W. Gillies
Valaskakis, Gail G.

24. NORTHERN BRITISH COLUMBIA

Asch, Michael
Bailey, W.G.
Ballard, T.M.
Barclay, Paul
Bodden, Ken R.
Bradbury, J. H.
Bunnell, Frederick L.
Campbell, Finley A.
Chamberlin, J. Edward
Chatterton, Brian D.E.

24. NORTHERN BRITISH COLUMBIA (cont.)

Chrzanowski, Adam
Collier, Kenneth D.
Cook, Eung-Do
Cordes, Lawrence D.
Denford, Keith E.
Dickason, Olive Patricia
Fisher, Robin
Fladmark, Knut R.
Godel, John C.
Golosinski, Tadeusz S.
Gough, Barry Morton
Helliwell, John F.
Ingram, Ernest John
Kimmins, James Peter
Kinney, Ronald R.W.
Kucera, Richard E.
Lake, Richard W.
Larkin, P.A.
MacDonald, Robert J.
MacKenzie, Corlandt J.G.
MacKinnon, C. Stuart
Marsh, John S.
McCaskill, D.N.
Melody, William H.
Murphy, Peter J.
Murtha, Peter A.
Nelson, Joseph S.
Neufeld, G. Ronald
Oberlander, H. Peter
Page, John E.
Palmer, A. Richard
Pinfield, Lawrence Thomas
Puffer, Karel
Revel, Richard D.
Richardson, W. George
Robinson, J.Lewis
Rogerson, Robert J.
Rutter, Nathaniel W.
Samuel, W.M.
Sassano, G.P.
Scarfe, C.M.
Seguin, Margaret
Sinclair, Anthony R.E.
Singh, Mohan
Slaymaker, Olav
Smith, Derek G.
Tennant, Paul
Thomas, David C.
Thompson, Andrew R.
Thomson, Lisle A.
Vitt, Dale H.
Westgate, John A.

25. NORTHERN ALBERTA

Asch, Michael
Baadsgaard, Halfdan
Bailey, W.G.
Bain, Bruce
Barclay, Paul
Berkowitz, Norbert
Blowers, E.A.
Boag, David A.
Bodden, Ken R.
Burwash, Ronald A.
Carney, Robert J.
Charlton, Robert B.
Ciborowski, Jan J.H.
Cook, Eung-Do
Cordes, Lawrence D.
Cox, Bruce A.
Cruden, David M.
Darnell, Regna
Davies, Ronald W.
Davis, Eric
Denford, Keith E.
Dier, Kathleen A.
Dranchuk, P.M.
Driben, Paul
Faig, Wolfgang
Fisher, A.D.
Ford, Derek
Gerard, Robert
Godel, John C.
Golosinski, Tadeusz S.
Gue, Leslie R.
Haas, Ralph
Hage, Keith D.
Harms, Vernon L.
Helleiner, Frederick M.
Helliwell, John F.
Hellum, A. Kare
Hepler, Loren G.
Hickman, Michael
Higginbotham, Kenneth O.
Höhn, E. Otto
Holmes, John C.
Hrudey, Steve E.
Hudson, Robert J.
Ingram, Ernest John
Ironside, R.G.
Jamieson, R.S.
Jarvis, George K.
Kennedy, Lorene L.
Kernaleglen, Anne

25. NORTHERN ALBERTA (cont.)

Kershaw, G.Peter
Kinney, Ronald R.W.
Korteweg, L. Larry
Krotki, Karol J.
Krouse, H. Roy
Kucera, Richard E.
Kvill, Donald R.
Lambert, Richard
Larke, R.P. Bryce
Legge, Allan H.
Lewis, Henry T.
Longstaffe, F.J.
MacKay, William C.
Matthiasson, John S.
McCaskill, D.N.
McKenzie, D. Ian
McVey, Wayne W.
Methven, Ian R.
Millar, James F.V.
Millar, John S.
Minion, Robin
Morgenstern, Norbert R.
Morrison, R. Bruce
Mulcahy, R.F.
Murphy, Peter J.
Nelson, Joseph S.
Neufeld, G. Ronald
Oberlander, H. Peter
Orrell, John O.
Parker, James M.
Parsons, James B.
Paulson, Kenneth V.
Pawluk, Steven
Pentland, David H.
Phillips, William E.
Pielou, E.C.
Pinfield, Lawrence Thomas
Prepas, Ellie
Puffer, Karel
Rains, R. Bruce
Revel, Richard D.
Richardson, W. George
Ridington, Robin
Rostoker, Gordon
Rowe, J. Stanley
Rutter, Nathaniel W.
Samuel, W.M.
Sassano, G.P.
Schultz, Wolfgang M.
Schweger, Charles E.

Northern Alberta
Northern Saskatchewan

25. NORTHERN ALBERTA (cont.)

Shaw, John
Singh, Mohan
Skillen, D. Lynn
Smith, Derald G.
Smith, Donald B.
Thomson, Lisle A.
Thomson, Stanley
Veeman, Terrence S.
Vitt, Dale H.
Westgate, John A.
Wolfart, H.Christoph
Wonders, William C.
Woodard, Paul M.
Yu, Agnes

26. NORTHERN SASKATCHEWAN

Acoose, Dennis R.
Ayres, Lorne D.
Bain, Bruce
Bone, Robert M.
Burwash, Ronald A.
Campbell, Finley A.
Chakravarti, A.K.
Ciborowski, Jan J.H.
Collier, Kenneth D.
Cook, Eung-Do
Daniels, Douglas F.
Darnell, Regna
David, Peter P.
Davis, Eric
Dyer, Aldrich J.
FitzGibbon, John E.
Franks, Charles E.S.
Golosinski, Tadeusz S.
Gray, Donald M.
Haigh, Jeremy C.

26. NORTHERN SASKATCHEWAN (cont.)

Harms, Vernon L.
Hildes, J.A.
Houston, C. Stuart
Ingram, Ernest John
Iversen, John O.
Kernaleglen, Anne
Kupsch, Walter O.
Lambert, Richard
Langford, Fred F.
Llewellyn, Edward J.
MacKay, William C.
Maguire, R. Brien
Matthews, Vincent L.
McCaskill, D.N.
McConnell, John G.
McEwen, Donald J.
Medd, Lorna M.
Miller, James F.V.
Morton, Roger David
Mossman, David J.
Müller-Wille, Ludger
Murphy, Peter J.
Nielsen, N. Ole
Parslow, Geoffrey R.
Paulson, Kenneth V.
Pentland, David H.
Protz, Richard
Rowe, J. Stanley
Samuel, W.M.
Sassano, G.P.
Seaborne, A.A.
Sharp, Henry S.
Shaw, John
Sheard, John W.
Singh, Mohan
Smith, Derald G.
Snowden, Donald
Stabler, Jack C.
Stonechild, A.B.
Tymchak, Michael J.
Valentine, Victor F.
Weller, Geoffrey R.
Whyte, Kenneth J.
Williams, Charles M.
Wobeser, Gary
Wolfart, H.Christoph
Yu, Agnes

27. NORTHERN MANITOBA

Ankney, C. Davison
Ayres, Lorne D.
Bain, Bruce
Barnes, Christopher R.
Bell, William C.
Brooks, Ronald J.
Brust, Reinhart A.
Cerny, Petr
Conroy, John Charles
Cooke, Fred
Cummins, W.Raymond
Davis, Eric
Dawson, Kenneth C.A.
de Pena, Joan F.
Dick, Terry A.
Driben, Paul
Dyke, Larry
Elson, John A.
Fenwick, James Clarke
File, Edgar
George, John C.
Gill, Alison M.
Golosinski, Tadeusz S.
Granzberg, Gary
Hall, Donald H.
Hebert, Paul D.N.
Helleiner, Frederick M.
Hoffman, Douglas W.
Jeffries, Robert L.
Konopasek, Francis
Koolage, William W.
Lake, Richard W.
Langford, Fred F.
Lenz, Louis M.
Linnamae, Urve
Matthews, Vincent L.
Matthiasson, John S.
McCaskill, D.N.
McEwen, Donald J.
Medd, Lorna M.
Osler, John C.
Page, John E.
Paulson, Kenneth V.
Payne, R.J.
Pentland, David H.
Piggins, David
Postl, Brian
Rees, William E.
Rising, James D.
Ritchie, J.C.

27. NORTHERN MANITOBA (cont.)

Roberts, Lance
Shay, Jennifer M.
Shields, Donald Hugh
Skoog, Douglas M.
Slentz, Kenneth R.
Sparling, A.B.
Staniforth, Richard J.
Steinbring, John H.
Sweet, Geraldine
Turner, David H.
Whyte, Kenneth J.
Wolfart, H.Christoph
Yu, Agnes

28. NORTHERN ONTARIO

Akervall, Henry J.
Ankney, C. Davison
Ayres, Lorne D.
Badgley, R.F.
Barclay, Paul
Barnes, Christopher R.
Barr, Douglas R.
Bates, David
Beckett, P.J.
Bennett, Edward M.
Berry, John W.
Bunting, Brian T.
Campbell, Finley A.
Christie, T. Laird
Churcher, Charles S.
Ciborowski, Jan J.H.
Cockburn, Robert H.
Dawson, Kenneth C.A.
Dean, W.G.
Devereux, H.E.
Dimroth, Erich
Donaldson, J. Allan
Driben, Paul
Ellis, Jack B.
Elson, John A.
Emond, D. Paul
Evans, Leslie J.
Farmer, Robert E.
Feit, Harvey A.
Fenwick, James Clarke

Northern Ontario
Nouveau Québec

28. NORTHERN ONTARIO (cont.)

File, Edgar
FitzGibbon, John E.
Franks, Charles E.S.
Fuller, A.M.
George, Peter J.
Gittins, John
Grant, Shelagh D.
Hansell, Roger I.C.
Heinke, Gary W.
Helleiner, Frederick M.
Hodgins, Bruce W.
Hoffman, Douglas W.
Howarth, Philip J.
Hutchinson, Thomas C.
James, William
Kain, Brian F.
Kemp, David
Konarek, Joseph
Korteweg, L. Larry
Lapping, Mark B.
Leduc, L.G.
Leeper, Jr., Herbert A.
Linklater, Harold
Longstaffe, F.J.
Loucks, Kenneth E.
MacDonald, Robert J.
Marsh, John S.
Mawhiney, Anne-Marie
McAndrews, John H.
McCaskill, D.N.
McKellar, Deborah
McKenzie, D. Ian
Melody, William H.
Mereu, R.F.
Methven, Ian R.
Mitchell, Mary L.
Morris, J. Robert
Murtha, Peter A.
Noble, Wm.C.
North, Henry
Osler, John C.
Page, John E.
Parker, Glenn H.
Payne, R.J.
Penfold, George E.
Pentland, David H.
Pitbrado, J. Roger
Power, Donald F.
Protz, Richard
Rea, Kenneth J.

28. NORTHERN ONTARIO (cont.)

Rollins, Rick
Ronald, Keith
Rosehart, Robert G.
Rouse, Wayne R.
Sabourin, Pascal
Shah, C.P.
Shaw, John
Smith, Donald B.
Stafford, James
Stapleton, John J.
Steinbring, John H.
Szathmary, Emöke J.E.
Tapper, G.O.
Terasmae, J.
Thomson, Lisle A.
Turner, Joanne C.
Valentine, Victor F.
Verbeek, Nicolaas A.M.
Viswanathan, Parameswara
Wadland, John H.
Weller, Geoffrey R.
Winterhalder, Keith
Wolfe, Jackie
Woo, Ming-Ko

29. NOUVEAU QUÉBEC

Adams, W. Peter
Allard, Michel
Archambault, Guy
Barr, Douglas R.
Barr, William
Berkes, Fikret
Berry, John W.
Bider, J. Roger
Bird, David M.
Bradbury, J. H.
Bradley, Jon G.
Burpee, Peter
Carignan, Jacques
Caron, André
Choinière, Robert
Coldevin, Gary O.
Cooke, Alan
Cram, John M.
Curtis, Mark A.
d'Anglejan, Bruno
David, Peter P.

29. NOUVEAU QUÉBEC (cont.)

Delisle, Claude E.
Delva, Pierre
Désy, Pierrette
Dimroth, Erich
Dorais, Louis-Jacques
Drake, John J.
Dufour, Jules
Feit, Harvey A.
Filion, Louise
Francis, Don
Franks, Charles E.S.
Gauthier, Majella J.
Gittins, John
Gloss, Gerhard
Gray, James T.
Hamelin, Louis-Edmond
Heroux, Robert
Hillaire-Marcel, Claude
Hodgins, Bruce W.
Hoffman, Douglas W.
Houde, Jules
Ingram, R. Grant
Kain, Brian F.
Kalff, Jacob
Kemp, William B.
Keyser, Josef Hode
Kreeft, John H.
Ladanyi, Branko
Lambert, Carmen
Lapointe, Adam
La Rochelle, Pierre
Laverdière, Camille
Lechowicz, Martin J.
Leith, Arthur B.
Lewis, John E.
Lundgren, Jan
MacLean, Wallace H.
McAndrews, John H.
McConnell, W.H.
Meredith, Thomas C.
Methven, Ian R.
Mitchell, Mary L.
Moore, Timothy R.
Morisset, Jean
Müller-Wille, Ludger
Osler, John C.
Payette, Serge
Pinel-Alloul, Bernadette
Plumet, Patrick
Richard, Pierre J.H.

29. NOUVEAU QUÉBEC (cont.)

Robitaille, Benoît
Robitaille, Norbert
Rogerson, Robert J.
Sabourin, Pascal
Saladin d'Anglure, Bernard
Salisbury, Richard F.
Sassano, G.P.
Seguin, Maurice K.
Skippen, George B.
Stonechild, A.B.
Titman, Rodger D.
Valaskakis, Gail G.
Vallee, Frank G.
Wilkinson, Paul F.
Yelle, Henri
Yong, Raymond N.

30. LABRADOR

Adams, W.Peter
Bajzak, Denes
Barr, Douglas R.
Baxter, James D.
Boles, Kathleen
Bradbury, J. H.
Brassard, Guy R.
Cavanagh, Beverley
Clarke, Sandra
Collier, Kenneth D.
Cooke, Alan
Copes, Parzival
Cox, Albert R.
Devereux, H.E.
Donaldson, J. Allan
Dorais, Louis-Jacques
Feit, Harvey A.
Fitzgerald, G. William N.
Fryer, Brian J.
Gangloff, Pierre
Gilbert, Robert
Gittins, John
Gray, James T.
Grimmer, E.G.A.
Hansell, Roger I.C.
Helleiner, Frederick M.
Herbert, Pearl
Hewson, John
Hooper, Robert G.

Labrador
James Bay

30. LABRADOR (cont.)

House, J.D.
Johnson, Gordon J.
Kennedy, John C.
Lambert, Carmen
Lapointe, Adam
Lechowicz, Martin J.
Mackey, Mary Alton
Maybee, Carolyn
Moore, Timothy R.
Mossman, David J.
Payette, Serge
Plumet, Patrick
Rising, James D.
Rivers, Toby
Rogerson, Robert J.
Rowley, Graham W.
Salisbury, Richard F.
Seguin, Maurice K.
Snowden, Donald
Whittick, Alan
Williams, J.H.
Williamson, Tony
Winsor, William D.

31. JAMES BAY

Acoose, Dennis R.
Adams, W.Peter
Ankney, C. Davison
Archambault, Guy
Baxter, James D.
Berkes, Fikret
Berry, John W.
Bider, J. Roger
Bradbury, J. H.
Bradley, Jon G.
Brière, François
Caron, André
Coates, A.L.
Cox, Bruce A.
d'Anglejan, Bruno
Dawson, Kenneth C.A.
Delisle, Claude E.
Désy, Pierrette
Drapeau, Arnold J.
Dufour, Jules

31. JAMES BAY (cont.)

El-Sabh, Mohammed I.
Ellis, C. Douglas
Emond, D. Paul
Feit, Harvey A.
Gledhill, Robert B.
Hillaire-Marcel, Claude
Hodgins, Bruce W.
Hoffman, Douglas W.
Houde, Jules
Ingram, R. Grant
Kain, Brian F.
Keyser, Josef Hode
Koutitonsky, Vladimir G.
Kucera, Richard E.
Kurstak, Edouard
Labonté, Roger
Ladanyi, Branko
Lamontagne, Roland
Lapointe, Adam
La Rochelle, Pierre
Laverdière, Camille
Leith, Arthur B.
Lessard, Marie
Long, Darrel G.F.
Magnin, Etienne
Martini, I. Peter
McConnell, W.H.
McKenzie, D. Ian
Parker, Glenn H.
Pinel-Alloul, Bernadette
Preston, Richard J.
Protz, Richard
Roff, John C.
Rouse, Wayne R.
Salisbury, Richard F.
Singh, Bhawan
Stearn, Colin W.
Stonechild, A.B.
Winterhalder, Keith
Wolfe, Jackie
Yong, Raymond N.

32. UNGAVA BAY

Allard, Michel
Bergeron, Robert
Bider, J. Roger
Bird, David M.
Burpee, Peter
Caron, André
Choinière, Robert
Gangloff, Pierre
Gray, James T.
Heroux, Robert
Hillaire-Marcel, Claude
Ingram, R. Grant
Labonté, Roger
Osler, John C.
Payette, Serge
Plumet, Patrick
Richard, Pierre J.H.
Robitaille, Benoît
Singh, Bhawan
Snowden, Donald
Titman, Rodger D.

33. LABRADOR SEA

Bajzak, Denes
Barrie, Vaughn
Beaton, Sherilyn
Chari, T. Ramanuja
Christian, Denny
Clarke, D. Barrie
Collins, William
Diemand, Deborah
Donnelley, Rod
Gillespie, Randy
Harmon, Joy
Hesse, Reinhard
Hickey, Ken
Hooper, Robert G.
Jeans, Phil
Klein, Ken
Nesbitt-Friis, Eleanor
Nowak, W.S.W.
Parsons, Bruce
Pereira, Chris

33. LABRADOR SEA (cont.)

Reimer, Ernie
Roche, Chantal
Rouse, Glenn E.
Ruck, Chris
Simms, Alvin
Snyder, Harold L.
Stander, Ed
Whittick, Alan
Whittick, Judith
Winsor, William D.
Woodworth-Lynas, Chris

34. CANADA - SUBARCTIC

Adams, W.Peter
Asch, Michael
Banfield, A.W.F.
Bell, William C.
Bergeron, Robert
Berkes, Fikret
Bilgen, Ertugrul
Bradbury, J. H.
Brassard, Guy R.
Carney, Robert J.
Chakravarti, A.K.
Chamberlin, J. Edward
Conroy, John Charles
Davies, Ronald W.
Dawson, Kenneth C.A.
Désy, Pierrette
Devereux, H.E.
Dyer, Aldrich J.
Feit, Harvey A.
Fuller, William A.
George, John C.
Gray, Donald M.
Hanley, Thomas O'D.
Harms, Vernon L.
Heinke, Gary W.
Hooper, Robert G.
Ironside, R.G.
Iversen, John O.
Jamieson, R.S.
Kemp, David

Canada-Subarctic
West Greenland
North Greenland
East Greenland
Greenland-Inland Ice
Denmark Strait

34. CANADA - SUBARCTIC (cont.)

Kershaw, K.A.
Konarek, Joseph
Koolage, William W.
Koroscil, Paul M.
Koutitonsky, Vladimir G.
Ladanyi, Branko
Lambert, Carmen
Landva, Arvid O.
Lapping, Mark B.
Lewis, John E.
MacDonald, Robert J.
MacKay, William C.
McConnell, John G.
Moore, Timothy R.
Morrison, William R.
Morse, Bradford W.
Müller-Wille, Ludger
Orvik, Nils
Osler, John C.
Pinel-Alloul, Bernadette
Pruitt, William O.
Regier, Henry A.
Ronald, Keith
Rouse, Wayne R.
Russell, Peter H.
Seguin, Maurice K.
Slobodin, Richard
Sweet, Geraldine
Tapper, G.O.
Terasmae, J.
Valentine, Victor F.
Whyte, Kenneth J.
Williamson, Tony
Wolfe, Jackie
Zaslow, Morris

35. WEST GREENLAND

Acoose, Dennis R.
Baadsgaard, Halfdan
Clarke, D. Barrie
Cram, John M.
Curtis, Mark A.

35. WEST GREENLAND (cont.)

Davidson, Colin H.
Dimroth, Erich
Faig, Wolfgang
Gittins, John
James, William
Kershaw, K.A.
Lapping, Mark B.
Lewis, Martin C.
Lloyd, Trevor
Stenbaek, Marianne
Vander Zwaag, David
Williamson, Tony

36. NORTH GREENLAND

England, John
Kucera, Richard E.
Zaslow, Morris

37. EAST GREENLAND

Digby, Peter S.B.
Dorais, Louis-Jacques
Fawcett, J.J.
Gittins, John
Rucklidge, John C.
Sarjeant, W.A.S.

38. GREENLAND - INLAND ICE

39. DENMARK STRAIT

Smith, D.W.
Wells, David

Greenland Sea
Norway
Svalbard
Barents Sea
Sweden
Finland

40. GREENLAND SEA

41. NORWAY

Acoose, Dennis R.
Beckett, P.J.
Bunnell, Frederick L.
Copes, Parzival
Curtis, Mark A.
Digby, Peter S.B.
Gauthier, Majella J.
Gray, James T.
Guha, Jayanta
Hellum, A. Kare
Hepler, Loren G.
Iversen, John O.
Johnson, Peter G.
Kershaw, K.A.
Kurstak, Edouard
Lloyd, Trevor
Mereu, R.F.
Morton, Roger David
Orvig, Svenn
Orvik, Nils
Paulson, Kenneth V.
Shaw, John
Slaymaker, Olav
Wilkinson, Paul F.
Williams, Peter J.

42. SVALBARD

Digby, Peter S.B.
Freeman, Milton M.R.
Rucklidge, John C.
Taylor, Mitchell K.

43. BARENTS SEA

Barr, William
Taylor, Mitchell K.

44. SWEDEN

Akervall, Henry J.
Bain, Bruce
Bunnell, Frederick L.
Bunting, Brian T.
Digby, Peter S.B.
Gauthier, Majella J.
Gray, Donald M.
Guha, Jayanta
Hepler, Loren G.
James, William
Lapping, Mark B.
Llewellyn, Edward J.
Lundgren, Jan
Nilsson, T.H.
Oberlander, H. Peter
Orvik, Nils
Paulson, Kenneth V.
Seguin, Maurice K.
Shaw, John
Wonders, William C.
Yu, Agnes

45. FINLAND

Akervall, Henry J.
Bain, Bruce
Barr, Douglas R.
Bunting, Brian T.
de Pena, Joan F.
Faig, Wolfgang
Fuller, William A.
Lapping, Mark B.
Lechowicz, Martin J.
McConnell, John G.
Müller-Wille, Ludger
Orvik, Nils
Pruitt, William O.
Ritchie, J.C.
Tapper, G.O.
Yu, Agnes

Iceland
North European Russia
Kola-Karelia
West Siberia
East Siberia
North Atlantic
Other/Autres

46. ICELAND

Bergeron, Robert
Copes, Parzival
de Pena, Joan F.
Dimroth, Erich
Howarth, Philip J.
Kershaw, K.A.
Koolage, William W.
Marsh, John S.
Matthiasson, John S.
Nowak, W.S.W.
Orvig, Svenn
Smith, Derald G.
van den Hoonaard, Will. C.
Verbeek, Nicolaas A.M.

47. NORTH EUROPEAN RUSSIA

Barr, B.M.
Barr, William

48. KOLA-KARELIA

Dimroth, Erich
Lloyd, Trevor

49. WEST SIBERIA

Barr, B.M.
Bartels, Dennis A.
Dickason, Olive Patricia
Pierce, Richard A.

50. EAST SIBERIA

Barnes, Christopher R.
Barr, B.M.
Bartels, Dennis A.
Dickason, Olive Patricia
Lloyd, Trevor
Pierce, Richard A.
Rowley, Graham W.
Sanderson, Marie E.
Wein, Ross W.

51. NORTH ATLANTIC

52. OTHER/AUTRES

Anderson, Perry D.	Northern Freshwater Bodies
Archambault, Guy	Moyen Nord du Québec
Badgley, R.F.	Indian People in Canadian Cities
Bajzak, Denes	Bylot Island
Barr, Douglas R.	Scotland
Barrie, Vaughn	Grand Banks
Beaton, Sherilyn	Grand Banks
Boag, David A.	Northern Scotland
Bone, Robert M.	Northern U.S.S.R.
Brunel, Pierre	Golfe et estuaire du Saint-Laurent
Carignan, Jacques	Rouyn-Noranda-Chibougamau
Christian, Denny	Grand Banks
Churcher, Charles S.	Beringia
Clarke, D. Barrie	Baffin Bay
Collins, William	Grand Banks

52. OTHER/AUTRES (cont.)

Cram, John M.	Arctic Coast - Holman Island, Pelly Bay
Devereux, H.E.	Island of Newfoundland
Dick, Terry A.	Victoria Island, Kent Peninsula
Diemand, Deborah	Grand Banks
Donnelley, Rod	Grand Banks
Dorais, Louis-Jacques	Baffin Region
Drapeau, Georges	Nord du golfe du Saint Laurent
El-Sabh, Mohammed I.	Golfe et estuaire du Saint Laurent
Fletcher, Roy J.	Canadian Arctic
Freeman, Milton M.R.	Jones Sound
French, Hugh M.	District of Franklin
Fuller, A.M.	The Mid North
Gautnier, Majella J.	Nord Canadien
Gillespie, Randy	Grand Banks
Griffiths, F.J.C.	Arctic International Relations: Regional Development
Hage, Keith D.	Devon Island
Hamelin, Louis-Edmond	Southern limits of the North
Harmon, Joy	Grand Banks
Hickey, Clifford G.	Banks, Victoria Islands
Hickey, Ken	Grand Banks
Ironside, R.G.	Northern Scandinavia
Jacobs, John D.	Antarctica
Jeans, Phil	Grand Banks
Johnson, Gordon J.	Northern Newfoundland
Keyser, Josef Hode	Canada - Pergélisol discontinu; Quebec Subarctic
Kimmins, James Peter	Subalpine environments in southern B.C.
Klein, Ken	Grand Banks
Koolage, W.W.	Mexico, West Indies
Lebel, Jean	Estuaire et golfe du Saint Laurent
Legge, Allan H.	Melville Island, Mackenzie Delta
Leith, Arthur B.	Cornwallis Island
Lessard, Marie	Côte nord du Saint Laurent
Lewis, John E.	Lancaster Sound/North Water
Lewkowicz, Antoni G.	Banks, Victoria Islands
Long, Bernard	Nord du golfe du Saint Laurent
Longstaffe, F.J.	Melville Island
MacKinnon, C. Stuart	Barrens
Martin, Antonio M.	Newfoundland
Michel, Bernard	Saint Laurent
Millar, John S.	Alpine - Northern Rockes
Morisset, Jean	Le Nord-Ouest historique
Nesbitt-Friis, Eleanor	Grand Banks
Parsons, Bruce	Grand Banks
Pereira, Chris	Grand Banks
Ramsden, Peter George	Prince of Wales Island
Reimer, Ernie	Grand Banks

52. OTHER/AUTRES (cont.)

Revel, Richard D.	High Arctic Islands
Roche, Chantal	Grand Banks
Ruck, Chris	Grand Banks
Ruggles, R.I.	Historical research of N. Canada & N. U.S.S.R.
Schwerdtner, W.M.	Eastern and Western Axel Heiberg Island
Shephard, R.J.	Igloolik
Simms, Alvin	Grand Banks
Sklash, Michael G.	Igloolik Island
Snyder, Harold L.	Grand Banks
Stager, John K.	Canadian Arctic
Stander, Ed	Grand Banks
Terhune, J.M.	Gulf of St. Lawrence Ice Field
Vanicek, Petr	Davis Strait
Whittick, Judith	Grand Banks
Wilson, Michael R.	Rankin Inlet
Woodworth-Lynas, Chris	Grand Banks
Zaslow, Morris	All Canada (areas 12 - 34)

APPENDIX A/APPENDICE A

LIST OF NORTHERN SPECIALISTS AT CANADIAN UNIVERSITIES

1983 Edition

QUESTIONNAIRE

NAME (underline family name).....

INSTITUTIONAL ADDRESS

.....

.....

.....Postal Code.....Telephone Number.....

POSITION HELD

.....

SUBJECT SPECIALIZATION - See attached list (Indicate, by number, up to 5 in order of significance)

1. 4.

2. 5.

3.

NORTHERN GEOGRAPHICAL AREAS - See attached list (Indicate, by number in order of significance, areas well known from fieldwork, extended travel or residence)

1. 4.

2. 5.

3.

TITLE(S) OF WORK OR RESEARCH IN PROGRESS

Please describe any university programs you are involved in, which are made up of a set of courses aimed at an academic purpose or goal particularly relevant to the North, e.g. northern pediatrics, northern land use, northern renewable resources, cold regions engineering, northern political studies, etc.

List courses you offer in the North and describe their clientele.

DATE SIGNATURE

LISTE DES SPÉCIALISTES DU NORD DANS LES UNIVERSITÉS CANADIENNES

Édition 1983

QUESTIONNAIRE

NOM (soulignez le nom de famille).....

ADRESSE DE L'INSTITUTION

.....

.....

.....Code postale.....Numero de téléphone.....

POSTE OCCUPÉ

.....

SUJETS DE SPÉCIALISATION - Voir liste jointe (Numérotez de un à cinq suivant l'ordre d'importance)

1.

2.

3.

4.

5.

REGIONS GÉOGRAPHIQUES NORDIQUES - Voir liste jointe (Indiquez en numérotant par ordre d'importance, les régions bien connues grâce au travail sur le terrain, les voyages effectués ou la résidence)

1.

2.

3.

4.

5.

TITRE(S) DES TRAVAUX OU RECHERCHES EN COURS

S.V.P. décrivez les programmes universitaires dans lesquels vous êtes engagés et qui font partie d'un ensemble de cours orientés vers un objectif académique ou un but particulier concernant le Nord, par exemple: la pédiatrie nordique, l'utilisation des terres nordiques, les ressources renouvelables nordiques, l'ingénierie des régions froides, les études politiques nordiques, etc.

Inscrivez la liste des cours que vous donnez dans le Nord et décrivez leur clientèle.

DATE

SIGNATURE

SUBJECT SPECIALIZATION - SUJETS DE SPÉCIALISATION

A. AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES - SCIENCES AGRICOLES

A.1 Agriculture, general - Agriculture, général
A.2 Agricultural Economics - Economie agricole
A.3 Agronomy - Agronomie
A.4 Animal Ecology - Ecologie animale
A.5 Animal Science - Science animale
A.6 Food Science & Technology (see also Biological Sciences)
Science et technologie alimentaire (voir aussi Sciences biologiques
A.7 Forestry - Foresterie
A.8 Horticulture
A.9 Soils and Soil Science - Sols et science des sols
A.10 Other (specify) - Autres (spécifier)

B. BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES - SCIENCES BIOLOGIQUES

B.1 Biological Sciences, general - Sciences biologiques, général
B.2 Acoustics - Acoustique
B.3 Anatomy - Anatomie
B.4 Behaviour Studies - Études du comportement
B.5 Biochemistry - Biochimie
B.6 Biology - Biologie
B.7 Botany - Botanique
B.8 Ecology - Ecologie
B.9 Entomology - Entomologie
B.10 Food Science & Technology (see also Agricultural Sciences)
Science et technologie alimentaire (voir aussi Sciences agricoles
B.11 Genetics - Génétique
B.12 Ichthyology - Ichtyologie
B.13 Immunology - Immunologie
B.14 Limnology - Limnologie
B.15 Mammalogy - Mammalogie
B.16 Microbiology & Bacteriology - Microbiologie et bactériologie
B.17 Nutrition & Dietetics (see also Medical Sciences)
Nutrition et diététique (voir aussi Sciences médicales)
B.18 Ornithology - Ornithologie
B.19 Physiology - Physiologie
B.20 Plant Ecology - Ecologie végétale
B.21 Wildlife - La faune
B.22 Zoology - Zoologie
B.23 Other (specify) - Autres (spécifier)

C. EARTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES - SCIENCES DE LA TERRE ET DU MILIEU AMBIANT

C.1 Earth Sciences, general - Sciences de la terre, général
C.2 Environmental Sciences, general - Sciences du milieu ambiant, général
C.3 Atmospheric Dynamics - Dynamique atmosphérique
C.4 Atmospheric Physics and Chemistry - Physique et chimie atmosphérique

C. EARTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES (CONTINUED)
SCIENCES DE LA TERRE ET DU MILIEU AMBIANT

C.5 Climatology - Climatologie
C.6 Environmental Studies - Études du milieu ambiant
C.7 Fuel tech. and Petrol. Engr. (see also Engineering)
Tech. des combustibles et ingénierie du pétrole (voir aussi Ingénierie)
C.8 Geochemistry - Géochimie
C.9 Geodesy - Géodésie
C.10 Geological Sciences, general - Sciences géologiques, général
C.11 Geomorphology and Glacial Geology - Géomorphologie et géologie glaciaire
C.12 Geophysics (Solid Earth) - Géophysique (terrestre)
C.13 Glaciology - Glaciologie
C.14 Hydrology - Hydrologie
C.15 Meteorology - Météorologie
C.16 Mineralogy, Petrology - Minéralogie, pétrologie
C.17 Paleontology - Paléontologie
C.18 Permafrost - Pergélisol
C.19 Quaternary Studies - Études quaternaires
C.20 Seismology - Seismologie
C.21 Stratigraphy, Sedimentation - Stratigraphie, sédimentation
C.22 Structural Geology - Géologie structurelle
C.23 Vulcanology - Volcanologie
C.24 Other (specify) - Autres spécifier

D. ENGINEERING - INGÉNIERIE

D.1 Engineering, general - Ingénierie, général
D.2 Agricultural - Agricole
D.3 Chemical - Chimique
D.4 Civil - Civile
D.5 Construction
D.6 Electrical - Électrique
D.7 Geotechnical - Géotechnique
D.8 Industrial and Manufacturing - Industrielle et manufacturière
D.9 Mechanical - Mécanique
D.10 Metallurgy - Métallurgique
D.11 Mining - Minière
D.12 Petroleum - Pétrolière
D.13 Remote Sensing - Télédétection
D.14 Sanitary & Environmental - Sanitaire et du milieu ambiant
D.15 Snow & Ice - Neige et glace
D.16 Soil Mechanics - Mécanique des sols
D.17 Surveying - Levés topographiques
D.18 Other (specify) - Autres (spécifier)

E. MARINE SCIENCES - SCIENCES OCEANOGRAPHIQUES

E.1 Marine Sciences, general - Sciences océanographiques, général
E.2 Bathymetry - Bathymétrie
E.3 Hydrology - Hydrologie
E.4 Ice - Glace
E.5 Marine ecology - Ecologie marine
E.6 Marine fauna - Faune marine
E.7 Marine geology - Géologie marine
E.8 Oceanography - Océanographie
E.9 Plankton - Plancton
E.10 Other (specify) - Autres (spécifier)

F. GEOGRAPHY - GEOGRAPHIE

F.1 Geography, general - Géographie, général
F.2 Biogeography - Biogéographie
F.3 Cartography - Cartographie
F.4 Economic Geography - Géographie économique
F.5 Historical Geography - Géographie historique
F.6 Human Geography - Géographie humaine
F.7 Land Use - Utilisation des terres
F.8 Physical Geography - Géographie physique
F.9 Political Geography - Géographie politique
F.10 Other (specify) - Autres (spécifier)

G. MEDICAL SCIENCES - SCIENCES MEDICALES

G.1 Medical sciences, general - Sciences médicales, général
G.2 Dentistry - Chirurgie dentaire
G.3 Environmental Health - Santé du milieu ambiant
G.4 Hospital Administration - Administration des hôpitaux
G.5 Human Biology - Biologie humaine
G.6 Medicine & Surgery - Médecine et chirurgie
G.7 Nursing - Infirmerie
G.8 Nutrition & Dietetics (see also Biological Sciences)
Nutrition et diététique (voir aussi Sciences biologiques)
G.9 Obstetrics and Gynecology - Obstétrique et gynécologie
G.10 Ophthalmology - Ophtalmologie
G.11 Otolaryngology - Otorhinolaryngologie
G.12 Parasitology - Parasitologie
G.13 Pathology/Oncology - Pathologie/Oncologie
G.14 Pediatrics - Pédiatrie
G.15 Public Health & Epidemiology - Santé publique et épidémiologie
G.16 Physiology - Physiologie
G.17 Social and Preventive - Sociale et préventive
G.18 Veterinary Medicine - Médecine vétérinaire
G.19 Other (specify) - Autres (spécifier)

H. SOCIAL SCIENCES - SCIENCES SOCIALES

H.1 Social Sciences, general - Sciences sociales, général
H.2 Administration and Government - Administration et gouvernement
H.3 Anthropology, general - Anthropologie, général
H.4 Anthropology, physical/biological - Anthropologie, physique/biologique
H.5 Anthropology, social/cultural - Anthropologie, socio-culturelle
H.6 Anthropology, medical - Anthropologie, médicale
H.7 Anthropology, applied - Anthropologie, appliquée
H.8 Anthropology, other - Anthropologie, autre
H.9 Archaeology - Archéologie
H.10 Communications
H.11 Community Studies - Études communautaires
H.12 Economic Development - Développement économique
H.13 Economics - Économie
H.14 Human Ecology - Écologie humaine
H.15 Indian Studies - Études Indiennes
H.16 International Relations - Relations internationales
H.17 Inuit Studies - Études Inuites
H.18 Land Claims - Revendications territoriales
H.19 Political Science - Science politique
H.20 Population
H.21 Psychology - Psychologie
H.22 Regional Development - Développement régional
H.23 Settlement Studies - Études des peuplements
H.24 Sociology - Sociologie
H.25 Urban & Regional Planning - Planification urbaine et régionale
H.26 Other (specify) - Autres (spécifier)

I. HUMANITIES - HUMANITÉS

I.1 Humanities, general - Humanités, général
I.2 Art
I.3 Bibliography - Bibliographie
I.4 Biography - Biographie
I.5 Folklore
I.6 History - Histoire
I.7 History - Expeditions - Histoire, expéditions
I.8 History - Fur Trade - Histoire, commerce des fourrures
I.9 Languages, Indian - Langues, Indiennes
I.10 Languages, Inuktitut - Langues, Inuktitut
I.11 Linguistics - Linguistique
I.12 Library & Archival Sciences - Sciences bibliothécaires et archivistes
I.13 Literature - Littérature
I.14 Music - Musique
I.15 Religion
I.16 Other (specify) - Autres (spécifier)

J. PROFESSIONAL STUDIES - ÉTUDES PROFESSIONNELLES

J.1 Architecture
J.2 Art, applied - Art, appliqué
J.3 Aviation
J.4 Business Administration - Administration des affaires
J.5 Education, Continuing - Enseignement, continu
J.6 Education, Native peoples - Enseignement, population autochtone
J.7 Education, School - Enseignement, école
J.8 Education, Teacher Training - Enseignement, formation des enseignants
J.9 Education, Vocational - Enseignement professionnel
J.10 Fishing - Pêche
J.11 Land Use Planning - Planification de l'utilisation des terres
J.12 Home Economics - Économie domestique
J.13 Journalism - Journalisme
J.14 Law, Jurisprudence - Loi, jurisprudence
J.15 Mining - Mines
J.16 Navigation
J.17 Parks and Biological Reserves - Parcs et réserves biologiques
J.18 Planning - Planification
J.19 Social Work - Travail social
J.20 Speech & Hearing Sciences - Sciences de la parole et de l'ouie
J.21 Theology - Théologie
J.22 Tourism - Tourisme
J.23 Transportation - Transport

K. OTHER FIELDS - AUTRES DOMAINES

K.1 Chemistry, general - Chimie, général
K.2 Computer Sciences - Sciences informatiques
K.3 Mathematical Sciences - Sciences mathématiques
K.4 Physics, general - Physique, générale
K.5 Pollution
K.6 Preferred category - not listed
Catégorie préferée, non inscrite

NORTHERN GEOGRAPHICAL AREAS - REGIONS GEOGRAPHIQUES NORDIQUES

1. Arctic in general
2. Arctic Basin
3. Arctic Seas
4. Chukchi Sea
5. Bering Strait
6. Bering Sea
7. Alaska
8. Aleutian Islands
9. Northern Alaska
10. Southeast Alaska
11. Gulf of Alaska
12. Yukon Territory
13. Beaufort Sea
14. Northwest Territories
15. Mackenzie District
16. Keewatin District
17. Queen Elizabeth Islands
18. Canadian Arctic Islands Waters
19. Ellesmere Island
20. Nares Strait
21. Baffin Island
22. Hudson Bay
23. Hudson Strait
24. Northern British Columbia
25. Northern Alberta
26. Northern Saskatchewan
27. Northern Manitoba
28. Northern Ontario
29. Nouveau Québec
30. Labrador
31. James Bay
32. Ungava Bay
33. Labrador Sea
34. Canada - Subarctic
35. West Greenland
36. North Greenland
37. East Greenland
38. Greenland - Inland Ice
39. Denmark Strait
40. Greenland Sea
41. Norway
42. Svalbard
43. Barents Sea
44. Sweden
45. Finland
46. Iceland
47. North European Russia
48. Kola - Karelia
49. West Siberia
50. East Siberia
51. North Atlantic
52. Other - please specify
    Autres - spécifier s.v.p.

ASSOCIATION UNIVERSITAIRE CANADIENNE D'ÉTUDES NORDIQUES

L'Association represente trente-trois universités canadiennes actives dans le domaine des études, de la recherche et de la formation sur le Nord. Fondée à Churchill, Manitoba en 1977, c'est une organisation charitable, à but non lucratif et incorporée.

L'objectif de l'Association est l'avancement de l'érudition nordique, grâce à l'éducation, la formation professionnelle et scientifique, et la recherche.

Le Conseil des Directeurs 1983 - 1985

Président	J.G. Nelson, University of Waterloo
Vice-President	L.-E. Hamelin, Université du Québec à Trois-Rivières
Secrétaire-Tresorier	R.J. Diubaldo, Concordia University
Membres	G.K.C. Clarke, University of British Columbia
	N.O. Nielsen, University of Saskatchewan
	R.R. Riewe, University of Manitoba
	H.A. Williamson, Memorial University

Secrétariat

Directeur général	David A.W. Judd
Adjointe administrative	Eileen van Heyst

130 rue Albert, bureau 1915, Ottawa, Canada K1P 5G4
Télephone: (613) 238-3525

ASSOCIATION OF CANADIAN UNIVERSITIES FOR NORTHERN STUDIES
ASSOCIATION UNIVERSITAIRE CANADIENNE D'ÉTUDES NORDIQUES

MEMBER UNIVERSITIES

University of Alberta
Athabasca University
University of British Columbia
University of Calgary
Carleton University
Concordia University
Dalhousie University
Ecole Polytechnique
University of Guelph
Lakehead University
Laurentian University
Université Laval
University of Manitoba
McGill University
McMaster University
Memorial University
Université de Montréal
University of New Brunswick
University of Ottawa
Universite du Quebec à Chicoutimi
Universite du Quebec à Montreal
Université du Quebec à Trois-Rivieres
Queen's University
University of Regina
Ryerson Polytechnical Institute
University of Saskatchewan
Simon Fraser University
University of Toronto
Trent University
University of Waterloo
University of Western Ontario
University of Windsor
York University

OCCASIONAL PUBLICATIONS / PUBLICATIONS OCCASIONNELLES

No. 1 List of Northern Specialists at Canadian Universities 1978
Liste des Spécialistes du Nord dans les Universités Canadiennes

No. 2 Study of Northern Scientific Training Grants Program October 1978

No. 3 List of Northern Courses at Canadian Universities 1979
Liste des Cours Nordiques dans les Universités Canadiennes

No. 4 Preliminary List of Northern Field Facilities 1980
Liste Préliminaire des Installations sur le Terrain Nordique

No. 5 The Use of Greenlandic and Danish in Greenland Schools: (1950-1978) 1980

No. 6 "Some Thoughts on the Current State of Teaching and Research about Northern Canada" T.H.B. Symons 1980

No. 7 Ethical Principles for the Conduct of Research in the North
(English, French, and Inuktitut) 1982

No. 8 List of Northern Specialists at Canadian Universities 1983
Liste des Spécialistes du Nord dans les Universités Canadiennes 1983

Proceedings of the First International Symposium on Renewable Resources and the Economy of the North, M.M.R. Freeman, ed. 1981

Resources and Dynamics of the Boreal Zone –
Proceedings of 1982 Conference, R.W. Wein, R.R. Riewe and I.R. Methven (eds.) 1983

130 Albert Street
Suite 1915
Ottawa, Canada
K1P 5G4